The New-York Times.

VOL. XXIII.....NO. 6939. NEW-YORK, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 13, 1873.—TRIPLE SHEET. PRICE FOUR CENTS.

CONGRESS.

THE NAVY AND THE CUBAN QUESTION.

Special Dispatch to the New-York Times.

WASHINGTON, Dec. 12.—The debate in the House to-day on the bill appropriating $4,000,000 for the extraordinary expenditures of the Navy Department, growing out of the Virginius affair, was brief, but very sharp and interesting. There was no opposition. Mr. Beck lead the sentiment of the Democratic side in a most fair and praiseworthy speech, taking the position that he would do nothing to embarrass the Administration in its task of upholding the national honor, and would vote for the appropriation with the declaration that hereafter, when circumstances might allow the examination of the expenditure in the light of the facts and necessities, he would demand that the Secretary of the Navy and the Executive Department of the Government be held to a strict accountability. Mr. Cox could not allow the opportunity to pass to sound the cry of war, and rather overstepped the bounds of prudence in calling the house a pusillanimous body, with no more fight in it than a mouse. Even he found himself in a corner and obliged to sustain the appropriation, choosing to be inconsistent with his past record, against making appropriations for the navy, rather than to exhibit the present folly of raising an outcry for war and refusing to vote the means of preparation. Several warm and eloquent speeches were made in reply. Mr. Hale, of Maine, showed Mr. Cox's inconsistency with his bitter opposition to naval appropriations last year. Gen. Hawley administered a severe rebuke, and said, with thrilling emphasis, that he who dared to stand on the floor of the House and trifle with this subject was guilty in the sight of God and men. He indorsed with fitting words the patient firmness of President Grant and the Secretary of State in dealing with the questions arising out of the capture of the Virginius. Mr. Beck characterized the action of the President in this matter as moderate and wise.

THE LOUISIANA SENATORSHIP.

The Senate Committee on Privileges and Elections to-day heard argument in the Louisiana case. Mr. Pinchback was represented by E. C. Billings, and Mr. McMillan by Messrs. Marr and Ogden. The discussion was mainly of a strictly legal character. The argument in behalf of Mr. Pinchback was substantially as follows: It was held that the credentials of Mr. Pinchback, together with the fact, of which the Committee would take judicial cognizance, that Kellogg was acting Governor, made a *prima facie* case. It was further held that Pinchback should be admitted upon the merits of the case. It was argued that the Kellogg Legislature was organized strictly in accordance with the statutes of Louisiana. The returning board which had been adjudged by the Supreme Court of that State to be the only returning board, certified that fact to the Secretary of State, and he made out the list. He then certified to the Clerk of the former House and the Secretary of the former Senate this fact, in accordance with which the rolls of the two Houses were made out. The members whose names were upon these rolls, and none other, participated in the proceedings of the two Houses. It was shown that that Legislature, and none other, could have the legal right to begin the proceedings in question; that the Supreme Court of Louisiana, in a case clearly judicial, involving private rights, had passed upon the question as to which body had this right of legal inception. The case of Robbins against Potter, a Rhode Island case, in which a seat was claimed in the Senate by each in 1834, was relied upon. In that case the committee of that time reported favorable to the contestant, holding credentials similar to Pinchback's, and the Senate then held, Webster, Clay, and Calhoun voting with the majority, that the Senate could not go behind the decision of the Supreme Court of a State as to the legality of a Legislature.

MISSISSIPPI IMPROVEMENTS.

Some of the Western members of Congress have signed a call for a meeting to-morrow night, in the hall of the House of Representatives, for the purpose of considering the several transportation schemes. The special object of the meeting is to endeavor to secure unanimity of action on the part of the representatives from the Mississippi Valley relative to the improvement of the Mississippi River. The real objective point is the appropriation of several millions of dollars for the construction of the St. Phillips Ship-canal. The movement is substantially a revival of the Commercial Convention held at St. Louis last Summer, and is a further attempt to accomplish the object that failed at that time of making a "log-rolling" sectional combination.

TAX ON SAVINGS.

The Commissioner of Internal Revenue made an argument before the Committee on Ways and Means this morning with reference to the application of certain savings banks for further exemption from taxation. The present law exempts all savings banks from taxation which have no capital stock, and which invest their deposits simply to the advantage of the depositors. The savings banks having capital stock now make application that they may also be exempted from taxation. Mr. Douglass opposed any amendment of the present law.

Mr. Holman, of Indiana, introduced a resolution, whose purport is to compel all land-grant railroads to transport United States soldiers and military supplies free, as is provided by their charters. His resolution especially directs the Secretary of War to report whether or not the Illinois Central Railroad have received compensation for the transportation of troops and supplies since Jan. 1, 1856. The question of the charter rights of that company in this respect, as regards transportation prior to 1866, has already been settled by Congress. Although the charter requires free transportation, Congress, at the request of Secretary Stanton, as a matter of apparent equity, paid that corporation during the war about four millions of dollars for transportation. Mr. Holman's special object is to discover whether the road has not received compensation for the transportation of a large detachment of troops sent over that road last Summer to Dakota.

THE ALLEGED DEFALCATION IN THE FREEDMEN'S BUREAU.

The case of Gen. O. O. Howard, as embodied in the letter of the Secretary of War, was to-day referred to the House Committee on Military Affairs without instructions. Mr. Fernando Wood endeavored, with conceded unfairness, to compel the House, without considering the question, summarily to order a court-martial. Mr. Wood proposed to do this by instructions directing the Committee on Military Affairs immediately to report a bill authorizing the organization of a court-martial for the alleged defalcation. He had not even inserted in his resolution the word "alleged," which he subsequently was compelled to insert upon objection of Mr. Dawes. He would have asked the House by a direct vote to order a court-martial upon an officer, without investigation or inquiry, and sentence pronounced by any court.

THE BANKRUPTCY ACT.

The House Committee on the Judiciary this morning, by a vote of 6 to 4, Gen. Butler not voting, instructed Mr. Tremain to report the bill of R. C. Parsons, repealing the Bankruptcy act. Petitions from over 3,000 citizens from twenty-seven States have already been reported to the House in favor of the repeal. The bill ordered to be reported repeals the Bankruptcy acts, and all acts supplemental to it.

RAILROAD BILLS.

In addition to the two bills providing for a through railroad from Chicago to the sea-board, another bill will soon be introduced for a railroad direct from Omaha to New-York, in the nearest possible straight line.

THE SALARY DEBATE.

The action of the House on the Salary bill to-day accomplished the object which many members had in view in voting against the previous question on the bill yesterday, which was to secure an opportunity for the consideration of amendments. The order made to-day will be executed by the committee immediately, and they will bring in a bill repealing all the increased salaries, except for the Judges of the Supreme Court. The bill will repeal the President's salary after the expiration of the present term. When the bill is reported it will be considered by the House as in Committee of the Whole, under the five-minute rule. This means that any member may offer an amendment, and after one speech for and one against the vote must be taken. Amendment after amendment can be considered and voted upon in this way, and the measure will undoubtedly be kept before the House until every member has had a chance to submit his particular scheme for its repeal, and had a vote on it. When the House proceeds under such an order as that made for the consideration of the Salary bill, progress is very rapid, and possibly one, or at the most two days will finish the subject, and bring a direct vote on the bill in whatever form the amendments adopted in the House may leave it. The vote adopting the instructions offered by Judge Orth cannot be taken as a complete expression of the House in reference to its desires as to the extent of the repeal, as many voters were influenced by a desire to get the bill where amendments could be offered. But it is not unlikely the majority of the House may go as far as the instructions indicate, and pass a bill repealing all the increased salaries that the Constitution will permit.

THE WAYS AND MEANS COMMITTEE.

The members of the Ways and Means Committee will meet at the Executive Mansion to-morrow morning at 10 o'clock.

Dispatch to the Associated Press.

A NEWSPAPER POSTAGE BILL.

The House Committee on Post Offices and Post Roads held a meeting this morning, at which the bill prepared by the subcommittee, with reference to the delivery of public documents through the mails, was adopted. The bill agreed upon, in substance, authorizes the sending of public documents free through the mails, the free exchange of newspapers, and the free delivery of newspapers in the counties wherein they are published. In the distribution of public documents a stamp is provided, to be placed in the custody of an officer of the House, to be attached to every book, pamphlet, and document sent from either branch of Congress. To prevent the abuse of the power by unauthorized parties, it is also necessary for the name of the member sending a document to be appended to the package. The committee agreed to report favorably the bill looking to the free delivery of seeds from the Agricultural Department, and will, no doubt, regulate their distribution similar to the means provided for sending public documents.

THE COLORED MEN.

VISIT OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS CONVENTION TO THE WHITE HOUSE.

WASHINGTON, Dec. 12.—The delegates to the National Civil Rights Convention called to-day on President Grant, by appointment. The Vice President of the convention, Mr. Downing, in the absence of the President, Mr. Pinchback, addressed President Grant, thanking him for his continued friendship for the colored race, in giving them position under his Administration, and for his recommendation to Congress to secure for them the civil rights of which they are now deprived.

President Grant replied that he was pleased to meet the delegates. He thought the enfranchisement of the colored race ought to have carried with it all the privileges of American citizenship, but they must be aware that there was a prejudice existing against them which has prevented early legislation. He believed, however, that the present Congress would pass such a bill as would secure to them all the rights which were now denied to them, and to which they were entitled. After the usual hand-shaking, the members retired, with the exception of Col. Robert Harlan, who, by invitation of the President, accompanied the President to his private office and had an interview of fifteen minutes' continuance. The delegates were much pleased with their reception by the President.

The principal feature in the Civil Rights Convention to-day and to-night was the discussion of the report of a committee on an address to Congress and the people of the United States.

PROFESSOR AGASSIZ.

NO AMELIORATION IN HIS CONDITION—PARALYSIS OF THE THROAT PREVENTS SWALLOWING.

Special Dispatch to the New-York Times.

BOSTON, Mass., Dec. 12.—There is no change to report in the condition of Prof. Agassiz. His physicians have been in constant attendance during the day, but have at no time reported the least sign of improvement. They state that there appears to be no cause to fear an immediate termination of his disease by death, but seem to apprehend that he may linger in a paralytic state and be deprived either wholly or in part of his reason. The attack is in the nature of paralysis, affecting particularly the organs of the throat, but extending at times to other parts of the body. In consequence of the throat difficulty it is impossible for him to swallow either food or drink, and sustenance has, therefore, to be supplied by means of injections. Dr. Brown-Séquard continues with the patient constantly, and Dr. Wyman as constantly as the nature of his professional engagements will allow. The bulletins displayed at the door of the Professor's residence are scanned with eagerness by many, and the anxiety is widespread.

PROBABLE LOSS OF A SCHOONER.

MILWAUKEE, Dec. 12.—The Ahnapee *Record* of yesterday states that on last Thursday morning the masts, spars, and rigging of a vessel floated ashore at Higgin's pier. Later in the day the entire fore-quarter of what was evidently a large black schooner was washed ashore, and about the same time a man's body was discovered floating, but could not be reached. No information in regard to the crew of the lost vessel has yet been received.

MARINE DISASTERS—AN ENTIRE CREW THOUGHT TO HAVE PERISHED.

HALIFAX, Dec. 12.—The steamer Excelsior, from Barrow, C. B., bound to New-York, put in here last night, short of coal. A schooner, supposed to be the Planet, Capt. Wilson, was driven ashore at French Cross, Annapolis County, on the 2d inst. She has become a total wreck, and it is thought that all hands perished, as nothing has been heard or seen of them since.

CUBAN INDEPENDENCE.

MASS-MEETING AT COOPER INSTITUTE.

BELLIGERENT RIGHTS DEMANDED FOR THE CUBANS—MEMORIAL AND RESOLUTION ADOPTED.

A mass-meeting of citizens in favor of granting belligerent rights to the people of Cuba in their present struggle for independence was held last evening in the large hall of the Cooper Institute, which was crowded to its utmost capacity. The meeting was under the auspices of the Masonic fraternity of this City and vicinity, and although no very prominent public men were present, it was, in point of numbers and enthusiasm, a perfect success.

Mr. Ellwood E. Thorne called the meeting to order, and nominated for President Mr. Horace Barnard, which nomination was unanimously ratified. Mr. Barnard having briefly thanked the meeting for the honor conferred upon him, nominated for Secretary Gen. J. H. Ward. The Chairman next introduced Rev. Dr. Hepworth as the first speaker.

ADDRESS OF DR. HEPWORTH.

Rev. G. H. Hepworth said that war was, in our present development, a terrible necessity, but they had a right to demand, whenever that necessity was upon them, that war should be conducted on civilized principles, and that any nation or people that resorted to measures which were brutal in character should be amenable to common sense, to enlightened political economy and the Christian sentiment of the age. They had lately been startled by a somewhat unusual event, an event which sent a thrill of horror through the heart of every American citizen, an event which required not only explanation, but full and complete reparation. [Applause.] They had made their demand upon the Spanish Government, but he might be allowed to say in the presence of this meeting that their demand looked a little too much like an apology. When the American people spoke, they spoke in italics. What they said, they meant, and what they meant they were in the habit of saying. [Loud applause.] They had a right to require of any public officer, when he represented the dignity of their great nation, that he should refrain from apology, and speak that truth alone which lay deep-seated in the American heart. Now, if diplomacy and cowardice were synonyms, then they stood very high indeed in the ranks of diplomacy. There was one thing at the bottom of their policy, and that was perfect protection to all American citizens the wide world over—that every American citizen who was engaged in legitimate pursuits had a right to feel that he had the whole army and the whole navy of the Republic behind him. [Applause.] They had made their first demand of Spain; their next should be sent, not by telegraph, nor yet by mail; but, under the circumstances of the case, inside of a bomb-shell. [Loud and prolonged applause.] If Spain confessed—and she had half confessed already—that she was not able to enforce her own decrees in Cuba, then they would volunteer service and enforce them themselves. They asked, in the first instance, a thorough investigation of the atrocity, and after that they demanded the condign and summary punishment of the criminals, whomsoever they might be. [Applause.] He imagined that they were in no way frightened by the bombastic tone of the Spanish press, or the impulsive sentiments of the Spanish people. He had lived long enough, and had experience enough to know that when a man was very anxious to die a thousand deaths, the real death that he desired was that of old age. [Laughter.] When an excited horde of volunteers told them, when they simply asked for justice, that they would burn the whole island rather than accede, he was inclined to think that the object of their so doing would be to get the insurance on the same. Calmness was bravery, and they would be calm; our pulse was never so hot at the moment that it would not be sure to cool at last. That which they as a people had demanded of the Government of Cuba, they would, as the foremost nation of the earth, insist on having. [Applause.] They would have no more butcheries. If the Government which held Cuba would kill, let it be in honorable warfare, and if they would shoot, let it be at a man's breast and not at his back. [Great applause.] Now he wanted to ask the question, why was it that they were startled to the very centre of their souls by this long series of acts unbecoming any nation living under the sun of the nineteenth century. The question answered itself. If they regarded Spain for a few minutes, they would see with him that that country was in the blackness of night in its social and political economy to the century of which they were a part. Spain had sixteen millions of inhabitants, and of these, twelve millions could not read or write. It had about four thousand hamlets, villages, towns, and cities, and these four thousand congregations of people were presided over by Mayors, two thousand of whom could not sign their own names to any public document. If that had been true of some of the New-York officers, it would have been well. [Loud applause and laughter.] This simple statement of facts would give an idea of what they had a right logically to expect from Spain. So far as Cuba was concerned, Spain had never any other interest in it except what was connected with dollars and cents. Spanish rule there had been iron-handed, and had been agressive. In order to fill her coffers, Spain had organized slavery in Cuba, and for three generations the island had been filled with men, women, and children who had been stolen from their native country, and who were compelled to earn money to fill the Spanish coffers. There had been two notable facts in connection with the Spanish Government of Cuba, the existence of slavery throughout the island, and the presence of a Captain General who had power as unlimited as the Czar of Russia. Under his régime there were no rights for Cubans which Spaniards were bound to respect. Cuba had been nothing but the financial sponge of Spain, which Spain threw into the sugar vats of the island, and then squeezed into the treasury of the home country. For two generations Cuba had been enslaved, and over and over again had tried to effect her release, but in vain. With such bright examples as Cuba had before her, should she still linger in chains? Should she stand back abashed, and refuse to take the risk that she would win in the goal? The speaker having referred at some length to the several insurrectionary efforts in which Cuba had been engaged for the achievement of her independence, concluded by claiming for her the sympathy of American citizens, whose duty it was, he said, to help her to the same national independence and human liberty with which they were themselves blessed. [Applause.]

MEMORIAL AND RESOLUTION.

The Chairman said that, in the absence of Gen. Ward, who had been nominated as Secretary, he would name Mr. Ellwood E. Thorne to act in his place. Mr. Thorne then read the following memorial and resolution, which were unanimously adopted:

To the Honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States:

The undersigned memorialists, residents of the City of New-York and vicinity, respectfully show:

That for more than five years there has existed a state of revolution in the island of Cuba, caused, as your memorialists believe, by the efforts of the native born population to throw off their allegiance to Spain.

We further respectfully represent that, while acknowledging the right of the Spanish Government and people to retain their possessions in Cuba, we claim that they are bound by the laws of humanity and civilization to conduct their measures of repression in accordance with the laws recognized by all civilized nations.

From information received, we believe that the greatest possible atrocities are frequently practiced; men, women, and children are indiscriminately murdered by the representatives of the Spanish Government, even after resistance has ceased.

During the past few years nearly 3,000 political prisoners have been shot, or otherwise executed, many of them without any form of trial; nearly 5,000 prisoners have been taken, whose fate—probably worse than death—is unknown save to their captors. Worse still, over 300 women and children have been driven to the woods without food or shelter, the inhabitants forbidden to communicate with, or assist them under penalty of death; nay more, they have been hunted, torn, and mutilated by bloodhounds, and sacrificed to the lust of a cruel and unrestrained soldiery, acting in the name of the Government.

We respectfully represent that we feel these acts to be a stigma and a disgrace to our common humanity, and that it is our duty to use all lawful means in our power to put a stop to these horrors.

We therefore pray your honorable body to speedily adopt such measures as will in future prevent the recurrence of these cruel and inhuman acts. And it is further

Resolved, That the citizens of New-York and vicinity, in mass-meeting here assembled, most earnestly pray that the Senate and House of Representatives will immediately grant belligerent rights to the people, in the present contest in Cuba for independence against oppression and the holding in bondage by Spain of a people of different color and race.

The Secretary next read a list of Vice Presidents, among whom were the following: Hon. Andrew Johnson, Peter Cooper, Oswald Ottendorfer, Rev. Dr. Talmage, John Kelly, Smith Ely, Jr., Gen. Henry May Preston, A. Oakey Hall, Hon. Alex. H. Stephens, Hon. Gerrit Smith, Charles A. Loew, W. S. Pinckney, George Opdyke, Wm. C. Conner, J. W. Chandler, E. D. Morgan, J. K. Porter, Wm. E. Robinson, Gen. Burnside, M. T. McMahon and others.

The Chairman then read a copy of resolutions passed at a convention held at Columbia, S. C., last month, denouncing the capture of the Virginius. He also read a number of letters from prominent gentlemen, among which was one from Gov. Dix, in which he said that having already expressed his views in regard to the Cuban atrocities, he did not wish to take part in a second public meeting, as he had every confidence in the Government. Hon. S. S. Cox, in a communication to the Secretary, offered his name for the "service of Cuba and humanity," and said that as there was not spirit enough in Congress to-day to lift up their eyes to the American flag, they could scarcely be expected to fight for it.

Gen. John Cochrane was next introduced. He alluded to the wrongs and injuries inflicted upon Cuba, described her eligible harbors and bays, and said that, in the struggle for Cuban independence the American nation had suffered in honor and in dignity; their flag had been insulted, but the Government at Washington seemed to have settled the difficulty. He referred again to the struggle of the Cubans for independence, which Spain recognized only as a "civil commotion." Cuba, he claimed, was entitled to all the humane observances of war; they numbered 900,000, and held possession of half of the island; they had maintained their position for five years, and were entitled to all the rights of belligerents. Any representative who denied these rights to the Cubans would not, he said, be re-elected by the people. The moral force of the recognition of belligerency would insure for the Cubans a successful termination of the contest in a short time. The Government, he said, should abandon its position of neutrality, and see that the laws and usages of civilized warfare were observed by Spain.

Mr. Morris Ellinger was next introduced to the meeting. He testified to the sympathy which the people of the Israelite race extended to the Cuban cause. Honor, he said, might be satisfied by the restoration of the Virginius, and by the apology of Spain, but, he asked, would humanity be satisfied? Outraged humanity stood higher than the honor of any country, even though it should be the honor of the United States, and, therefore, they would never be satisfied until such guarantees were given as would prevent a repetition of these atrocities. Neither would the United States stand alone as making such a demand; there was not an independent Government on the face of the earth that would not stand by the United States in making these demands and insisting on their fulfillment.

The Chairman brought under the notice of the meeting the fact that Capt. Fry, of the Virginius, had left behind him those who would suffer the pangs of want if the great heart of the people did not take them into its keeping, and in this connection announced that the members of the Charity American Dramatic Association were about to give a dramatic entertainment for the benefit of the widows and orphans of the Virginius crew that had met their death at Santiago de Cuba.

Rev. John Parker and others also addressed the meeting.

The Chairman, in conclusion, moved a resolution to the effect that the memorial adopted by the meeting should be presented to Congress by Hon. Alexander H. Stephens, and Hon. Samuel S. Cox. In doing so, he took occasion to refer to the sturdy way in which Daniel Webster had resented an imputation coming from the Austrian Court, that an envoy who had been sent to Vienna during the Hungarian insurrection of 1847 was a spy. He lamented that times had sadly changed since then, and that now we had come to a pass in which "the jingling of a guinea helps the hurt that honor feels."

At the conclusion of his address the meeting adjourned.

AT THE CUBAN HEAD-QUARTERS.

Everything was exceedingly dull yesterday at the head-quarters of the Junta. The attendance of members was large, and the news that the Virginius had left Havana for the purpose of being delivered up to the United States Government, had the effect of banishing all hope of a struggle with Spain. An early session was held, at which some of the prominent leaders of former successful expeditions were present. It was announced that the Spanish Lodge, "La Fraternidad," No. 387, had come to the conclusion not to hold their annual banquet this year, in consequence of the outrages perpetrated in Santiago de Cuba upon their brethren, Joseph Fry, Augusta Santa Rosa, and Pedro Cespedes. It was agreed that the money which would be expended in such a purpose would be better disposed of by using it to relieve the widows and orphans of their deceased brethren, and the following disposition of the funds has been made. To the family of Brother Fry, $130; Augusta Santa Rosa, $130, and the remainder—$140, to the family of Pedro Cespedes.

CHICAGO.

THE MURDERER PERTEET GRANTED A REPRIEVE—ALLEGED DEATH OF A CONVICT THROUGH CRUELTY.

Special Dispatch to the New-York Times.

CHICAGO, Dec. 12.—At 2 o'clock to-day Andrew Jackson Perteet was to have been hanged in the Joliet Jail, but at 11:30 o'clock the prisoner was reprieved by Gov. Beveridge. The morning was gloomy and damp, and the doomed man did not awaken until late. He was talkative, and made a hearty meal. He then smoked several cigars, and began to prepare for death. Some one suggested that he should make a last appeal to the Governor. Rev. Messrs. McLeod and Green were sent for, and, at his request, they prepared and sent to Springfield the following dispatch:

JOLIET, Dec. 12.

To His Excellency John L. Beveridge:

Will your Excellency grant me a reprieve for one week. I am not prepared to die, and for my soul and for Christ's sake, grant me this dying request. Through the flattering hopes of my counsel, I was almost assured of a commutation, and have put off my duty to God and to my own soul until almost too late. Let me live one week longer, and a poor guilty sinner, who confesses his crime, will never forget you. May God bless your Excellency. (Signed,)

ANDREW J. PERTEET.

To this was added the following:

YOUR EXCELLENCY: We earnestly unite with the prisoner in begging a reprieve of one week. We feel that the ends of justice will not suffer thereby. For his soul's sake, grant his request.

(Signed,) Rev. J. A. McLEOD.
Rev. J. A. SMALL.

At 11:10 this morning, in reply to Perteet's request, the following dispatch was received:

SPRINGFIELD, Ill., Dec. 12—11:05 A. M.

To the Sheriff of Will County:

Suspend the sentence of Andrew J. Perteet for one week. I will send the order to-night. Acknowledge the receipt of this.

(Signed,) JOHN L. BEVERIDGE.

The good news so affected the condemned man that he fell to the ground with a heavy thud. After a few minutes he revived and indulged in a long prayer. He believes that the result will be a commutation of his sentence.

A burglar named Henry Williams, sentenced a few years ago to the Penitentiary at Joliet, for fourteen years, was so inhumanly treated there, to-day, that he died in a few minutes. The man was placed for punishment in a cold bath, and he died almost instantly. The keepers state that he died of heart disease, and the prison physician has certified that the man was troubled with that complaint. It is rumored that the prisoner was unruly, and while struggling with his keeper was drowned.

THE WEATHER.

SYNOPSIS AND PROBABILITIES.

WASHINGTON, Dec. 13—1 A. M.—The temperature has risen, with diminished pressure, from New-England south-westward to the Gulf; an area of low barometer is now central in the Upper Ohio Valley, and stormy weather is very generally reported from Tennessee north-westward over the lake region, where the winds are fresh and brisk; light rains and calms prevail now in New-England and the Middle States, and clear weather in Virginia; clear weather, with light southerly winds in the South Atlantic States. The temperature has fallen decidedly in the Western Gulf States, and thence northward to the Missouri Valley; it has also fallen slightly in the northern portion of the Middle States.

PROBABILITIES.

The storm which is now central over the Ohio Valley will move north-eastward over the Middle States, with cloudy weather and rain, and fresh to brisk southerly and easterly winds.

For New-England, continued cloudy weather and rain, with fresh and brisk north-easterly to south-easterly winds.

From Virginia southward to the South Atlantic States, clear and partly cloudy weather, except, possibly, light rain in the first-named district.

For the Gulf States, lower temperature, with increasing pressure, and clearing weather, except light rain on the eastern Gulf coasts; for Tennessee, and thence northward over the Ohio Valley, lower temperature and rain.

For the lake region, fresh and brisk variable winds, with continued stormy weather followed by clearing weather in the upper lake region.

For the North-west, increasing pressure with low temperature and clear or clearing weather.

The temperature will rise slightly in Northern New-York during the day, and fall decidedly during the night.

IN THE CITY.

The following record shows the changes in the temperature during the last twenty-four hours, as recorded at Hudnut's drug store, No. 218 Broadway: 3 A. M., 44°; 6 A. M., 46°; 9 A. M., 50°; 12 M., 57°; 3 P. M., 50°; 6 P. M., 57°; 9 P. M., 49°; 12 P. M., 47°. Average, 50½°.

THE VIRGINIUS.

DEPARTURE FROM HAVANA.

SHE IS TOWED OUT UNDER THE ESCORT OF THE ISABELLA LA CATOLICA.

HAVANA, Dec. 12.—The steam-ship Virginius was towed out of the harbor of Havana at 4:30 o'clock this morning by a tug-boat. She was escorted by the Spanish man-of-war Isabella la Catolica. The tug-boat returned to the city at 7 o'clock. The destination of the Virginius is supposed to be Key West.

BAHIA HONDA THE DESTINATION AND PLACE OF DELIVERY OF THE VIRGINIUS.

HAVANA, Dec. 12—Evening.—The Virginius has gone to the port of Bahia Honda, sixty miles west of Havana, where she will be delivered by a Spanish man-of-war to a vessel of the United States Navy.

Captain General Jovellar has given the necessary orders for the transfer of the Virginius' prisoners at Santiago de Cuba to an American man-of-war to-day. The Captain General is certain that his orders will be carried out, and the men delivered at the appointed time.

MANUFACTURING EVIDENCE AS TO THE CHARACTER OF THE VIRGINIUS.

Special Dispatch to the New-York Times.

WASHINGTON, Dec. 12.—Trustworthy private information has been received here showing that agents of the Spanish Government are engaged in obtaining perjured testimony in New-York City to prove that the Virginius was a Cuban vessel before leaving New-York, and that her crew were mainly Cuban soldiers. It is stated that a person who is a notorious fugitive from justice, day before yesterday, for the sum of $25, made affidavit for Spanish agents that he, in person, saw most of the crew enlisted in the Cuban Army prior to their departure.

There is no information received here confirming the report from Havana that the Virginius has been towed out of the harbor. Neither is there any information to the contrary. The arrangements made for executing the terms of the protocol are progressing in a satisfactory manner, and the settlement will certainly be concluded in a few days.

EVERYTHING GOING ON SMOOTHLY.

WASHINGTON, Dec. 12.—The House Committee on Foreign Affairs having organized to-day, proceeded in a body to pay their respects to Secretary Fish at the Department of State. On being interrogated relative to the Virginius matter, the Secretary said: "Everything is going on smoothly and nothing has occurred, or is likely to occur, to prevent Spain from carrying out her promises."

THE SURVIVORS OF THE CREW.

Although there is to-night no special confirmation of the report that the steam-ship Virginius was towed out of the harbor of Havana this morning, it is considered to be trustworthy, in view of the fact that the recent agreement between Secretary Fish and Admiral Polo contemplated her surrender to a vessel of the United States within little more than a week from the time it was made, and this movement is regarded as a preliminary to a fulfillment of the stipulation. The impression is that the surviving passengers and crew of the Virginius will be delivered on the same day.

THE NAVY AND ARMY.

CHANGES AND ASSIGNMENTS.

WASHINGTON, Dec. 12.—First Assistant Engineer James A. Scott has been ordered to recruiting duty at Baltimore, relieving First Assistant Engineer Robert S. Harris, who is detached and placed on sick leave.

Col. Robert S. Granger, Twenty-first Infantry, is, at his own request, retired from active service.

First Lieut. Frederick Robinson, Fifth Artillery, is detailed as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Vermont, at Burlington.

First Lieut. J. A. Hinman, of the Engineer Corps, has been ordered to duty at Mobile.

Surgeon James T. Ghiselin has resigned.

Lieut. Col. W. L. Elliott, First Cavalry, has been ordered to duty in the Military Division of the Atlantic.

SAILING OF THE COLORADO.

The United States steam-ship Colorado left her moorings at the Compass Buoy at 11 o'clock yesterday, and cleared the bar an hour afterward.

LOSSES BY FIRE.

THE OLD MUSEUM BUILDING IN BALTIMORE DESTROYED.

BALTIMORE, Dec. 12.—A little after 2 o'clock this morning the large five-story brick building, on the north-west corner of Calvert and Baltimore streets, known as the Old Museum Building, belonging to the W. W. Glenn estate, was discovered on fire. In a very short time flames burst from the upper stories, occupied by the American Theatre Comique, (Messrs. Howe & Clatworthy, proprietors,) and by 3 o'clock the three upper stories of the building were completely burned out. The lower floor, occupied as stores and restaurants, was not damaged by fire, but suffered considerable loss, being deluged with water. The loss on the building is estimated at from $15,000 to $20,000. Robert Brown, jeweler, sustains damage by water to the extent of $2,000; Edward A. Maull, cigar store, $2,000; Howe & Clatworthy, $1,500, together with the wardrobe of the theatrical company; the other losses are below $1,000. At one time Barnum's Hotel seemed in great danger, and a number of the guests prepared to leave, but the fire, which originated back of the stage among the scenery, was confined to the Museum building.

The insurance on the building is? $10,000, divided as follows: Reliance, of Philadelphia, $2,500; Pennsylvania, of Philadelphia, $2,500; Manhattan, of New-York, $1,000; American, of Baltimore, $2,500; Peabody, of Baltimore, $1,500.

OTHER LOSSES.

A fire in Dexter block, South Water street, Providence, R. I., yesterday, did some little damage to the store of J. H. Cross and Dow's sail-loft.

A Minneapolis dispatch says that the steam flour mill of Fischer & Sears, at New-Ulm, was destroyed by fire yesterday. Loss $25,000.

A special to the Pittsburg *Chronicle* from Modoc City, Butler County, Penn., states that a fire broke out there yesterday morning, consuming one-fourth of the town. Loss, $30,000; insurance about $10,000.

A disastrous fire at Modoc City, in the Butler County oil regions, Pennsylvania, which broke out at 7 o'clock yesterday morning, destroyed twenty-five buildings with their contents, causing a loss of $50,000. The property was insured for about $10,000. It is supposed the fire was caused by an incendiary.

Powell & Co.'s salt warehouse in West Kansas City, Mo., was burned to-night; loss, $12,000. High winds carried the sparks nearly a quarter of a mile, and set fire to Lathshaw & Grade's elevator, and it was entirely consumed, with 10,000 to 15,000 bushels of grain; loss, $48,000; insurance, $25,000.

A NOVEL CASE—DAMAGES FOR FALSE IMPRISONMENT.

MONTGOMERY, Ala., Dec. 12.—The jury in the case of Lewis E. Parsons against Richard Busteed, Judge of the United States District Court, for false imprisonment, gave the plaintiff $10,000 damages. Parsons is Speaker of the House of Representatives, Mr. Hunter, of Lowdes, made a motion last session recommending a new election for United States Senator in place of Messrs. Sykes and Spencer. Parsons ruled Hunter out of order. Hunter refused to be silenced, and Parsons caused the Sergeant-at-arms to bring him before the Bar of the House. Hunter sued out a writ before Judge Busteed, on a complaint that Parsons was committing a high outrage other parties to defeat the right of the Representatives to elect a United States Senator. On a hearing of the case, Judge Busteed discharged Parsons and the defendant, and thereupon Parsons sued Busteed for false imprisonment. Hunter is a Republican, and his idea was that neither Spencer nor Sykes were legally elected, because Attorney General Williams had not decided either the Court-room or the Capitol Legislature to be legal. A compromise had then been effected. He desired to elect a compromise United States Senator, about whose election no doubt could exist.

HEAVY RAINS.

WESTERN NEW-YORK AND PENNSYLVANIA AND EASTERN OHIO DRENCHED—DAMAGE TO ROADS AND BRIDGES.

Special Dispatch to the New-York Times.

SALAMANCA, N. Y., Dec. 12.—A heavy rain-storm has drenched the country from Pittsburg to Cleveland and from Cleveland to Binghamton. The rain has poured incessantly for three days and two nights, and it is still raining. The canal at Meadville, Penn., has broken, and the town is all afloat. The Allegheny River at Salamanca is greatly swollen. The bridge on the Atlantic and Great Western on Sutton's, near Meadville, is momentarily expected to fall, and numerous land slides line the track. The rain is still pouring, and there is grave apprehension that before to-morrow floods will have done irreparable damage to railroad tracks and bridges and Winter crops.

RISE OF THE CUYAHOGA AND OHIO RIVERS.

CLEVELAND, Ohio, Dec. 12.—The continued rain of yesterday and last night has raised the Cuyahoga River four or five feet, but no serious damage is reported along the lower part of the river. Above, at the works of the Standard Oil Company, a large part of the docks and grounds are submerged, and much loose property has been swept away. The loss to the company is estimated at from $10,000 to $12,000. Near the oil works the surface of the river is thickly covered with oil, and some fear is entertained that it may become ignited, producing a disastrous fire. The rain has ceased and the river is falling.

CINCINNATI, Ohio, Dec. 12.—Rain has fallen almost steadily here for the last twelve hours. At 6 o'clock to-night the river was falling. Since then it has commenced rising rapidly, and a swell of five feet is already reported. The streams in the adjacent country are pouring out freely, and if the rain is general a flood in Ohio may be expected.

TITUSVILLE, Penn., Dec. 12.—The long-continued rains in this section have swollen the streams to flood height. The water is running through the lower streets, and many dwellings are already flooded, both here and at Oil City, and serious damage to the railroads, telegraph, and bridges is imminent.

BY MAIL AND TELEGRAPH.

Yesterday afternoon Rev. J. B. Wycking, of Port Clinton, Penn., was accidentally killed while hunting.

John Williams, of Clifton, Me., aged twenty-two years, accidentally shot and killed himself on Thursday.

The charge of bribery against Senator John J. Patterson was dismissed yesterday, at Columbia, S. C., and Mr. Patterson was discharged.

The Massachusetts Dental Society has adopted a resolution condemning the use of chloroform in dental operations.

Michael O'Conner, of Bridgeport, Conn., was struck and killed by the express from New-Haven last evening.

Charles Schneider, Grand Tyler of the Grand Lodge of Masons, died at the Bingham House, Philadelphia, last evening.

John McCarey, a well-known citizen of Fairfield, Conn., was struck and killed, at the Black Rock crossing, last evening, by a freight train on the New-Haven Railroad.

The Coroner's jury in the inquest on the bodies of the victims of the tragedy in Charlestown, Mass., on Thursday, returned a verdict yesterday in accordance with the facts.

It is said that a few of the more prominent and wealthy Methodists of Boston have purchased Music Hall, and intend holding religious services there on the Sabbath.

A gold watch, ordered by the Dominion Government, was presented to Mr. Edward Ryan, of Prospect, N. S., yesterday, for services rendered in connection with the Atlantic wreck.

James Alexander, a freight conductor on the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, was caught between two cars at Camden Station, near Baltimore, yesterday, and died in a few hours.

A farm of fifty acres, in West Concord, Mass., near the junction of the Fitchburg, Framingham, and Lowell Railroads, has been selected for the new Massachusetts State Prison.

Dr. Hoyt, Secretary of the State Board of Charities, is in Buffalo deciding, in connection with the county authorities, what persons shall be deemed State paupers under the act of last June.

A party of colliers were attacked last night at Hazleton, Penn., by a number of railroad brakemen on strike, when Henry Dytrich shot one of the strikers, named Thomas Shannon, wounding him seriously.

THE ILLINOIS STATE FARMERS' GRANGE.

BLOOMINGTON, Ill., Dec. 12.—The Illinois State Grange this afternoon adopted a long series of resolutions, presented by the committee, setting forth that the objects of the order are for the social, intellectual, and moral elevation of the people, expressing fraternal feeling for farmers, clubs, and similar organizations, the objects of which are mainly identical with those of the order; favoring a system of free banking; condemning the increase of salary; requesting the Legislature not to meddle with the present State Temperance law; declaring that Congress has the power to and should control inter-State commerce and transportation, and commends its action thus far in this regard; asking for the modification or repeal of the tax on foreign bottoms; favoring the improvement of rivers and canals

CUBA AND OUR GOVERNMENT

THE QUESTION OF BELLIGERENCY.

We have endeavored to think well of Mr. Cox—quite as well as any one can think of a Democratic politician—and for that reason, together with the intrinsic importance of treating the subject aright, we are disposed to look fairly at the extraordinary proposition he introduced into Congress last Monday. The upshot of it was that public right and duty require this Government to declare that the insurrection going on in the Eastern Department of the Island of Cuba is war *jure gentium*, and that the insurgents are entitled to exercise all that international machinery of war which we denied that Great Britain ought, in May, 1861, to have conceded to the Confederate States of the South. It seems to us that to state the proposition of Mr. Cox demonstrates its absurdity, unless it be that this country is prepared to admit that its tests and standards of public duty, and international comity, when a civil commotion exists in a foreign State, were all unjust and false in 1861, and from that time down to the date of the Geneva award. Whoever proposes that this nation shall thus reverse its own principles in such a grave matter of international morality ought to be prepared to give the most controlling and conclusive reasons touching the national welfare. These may possibly, but not probably, exist. Manifestly not in the preamble with which Mr. Cox introduces his resolution. We may for years use armed force to keep our Western Indians in subjection, and that will not be international war. We may buy arms from England, and yet that country will not be entitled to send military expeditions in aid of our enemies.

It is well, in one sense, that Mr. Cox has brought this topic into Congress, where the representatives of the people, fresh from their constituents, can deal with it as they deem best. Up to this time, much criticism has been visited by certain persons upon the President and the Secretary of State because they do not believe that the magnitude and completeness of the Cuban revolt, its probable extent by sea and land, the chance of our merchantmen or naval officers being involved, the protection of our national interests at home or abroad, call for, or justify, the recognition or declaration of an international war. In their opinion, the concession of such belligerent rights at this time, if not justified by necessity, would be a gratuitous demonstration of moral support to the revolt, and a censure upon Spain for withholding such concession. Congress had an opportunity on Monday to take up and revise that opinion, and declare with authority what attitude this nation will occupy in that relation; and the House of Representatives appears to have sustained President Grant and Secretary Fish in a way not to be misunderstood.

The whole subject, however, is open to reconsideration, and to such discussion as its importance requires. It is a mixed question of law and fact. The former is a fixed, while the latter is a variable, quantity. The law is expounded and announced by all American writers of repute on such topics—Wheaton, Dana, Lawrence, Woolsey, and Halleck—and there is no difference of opinion among them. One of the latest expositions is that by Mr. William Beach Lawrence, an author who ought to be of authority among Democrats like Mr. Cox, in his *Commentaire sur les Elémants du droit International*, published at Leipzig, in French, and not published in English. His exposition of the conditions under which a friendly nation ought to interfere in a foreign civil conflict by recognition of belligerence, is especially commended by Prof. Mountagu Bernard in his volume on *American Neutrality*, and we give below a translation of the material portions of Mr. Lawrence's remarks. It will be seen from these quotations that the accepted rule is that a foreign State should wait till incidents in its own ports—such as presence of the flag of the revolters, or the bringing in of captured vessels, or incidents within the jurisdiction of the revolt, which demand official relations with the revolting Government actually exercising exclusive power, as in the case of the guano islands, which had for the time successfully rebelled against Peru—compel it to act to protect its own property and people. In the long-continued hostilities between Spain and her South American colonies, the United States waited till their flag was in our ports; and so when Texas revolted from Mexico, President Madison's Message, quoted by Mr. Lawrence, was written in 1809, and Secretary Monroe's letter was not written till seven years later. And, indeed, the United States never gave the Spanish-American revolting States a formal declaration of belligerence, but simply dealt with incidents as they arose, and as the welfare of our citizens required. So much for the law.

The facts of the details of the magnitude of the revolt in Cuba are not so easily ascertained. Every one knows that the insurrection is localized, and confined to the eastern end of the island; that it holds no cities or large places, or any of the abundant ports on the coast, and has no vessels. On the other hand, we all know that if Spanish authority has hemmed it in by an effective land blockade, it has not, and probably cannot, owing to the formation of the coast, cut off all communication of those in insurrection with the outside world by sea. We all know, too, that, in the insurrectionary eastern end of the island, and in a portion of the central department, there has been a general flight of capital either to the fortified places of Cuba, or to Jamaica, or to the United States. But what is the actual military condition and prospect of the revolt? Is it advancing and aggressive, or is it only waiting in its jungles or mountain retreats for external moral and material aid? The fighting season on the island is only from November to May, and are the rebels pushing on to-day? Gen. Quesada, in his recent publication, leaves this part of the case in doubt. He says that the outbreak at Yara in 1868 found the revolt "without arms," because precipitated six months earlier than intended; that confiscation of the property of those concerned in it "diminished to an immense extent the revolutionary resources;" that large numbers of patriots transferred their property to this country, where, he adds, there are not now over 5,000 persons of Cuban birth, and only a few of these capable of bearing arms; that since 1868 it is estimated 60,000 Spanish soldiers have died in Cuba; that the revolt has 20,000 men on a war footing stationed throughout the Eastern and Camaguey States and a part of Cinco Villas, which maintain a land blockade around Manzanillo and Puerto Principe; and that Spain, compelled to garrison the large cities, cannot place an equal number in the field.

Mr. Gallenga, on the other hand, gives in his recent book his appreciation of the condition of the insurrection of 1872. He estimates the military forces of the revolt to be about 8,000, one-half negroes or Chinese, and he adds:

"The insurrection which first broke out at Yara, in the territory of Bayamo, the native place of Cespedes, in the Eastern Department, spread at first into the central districts and ravaged the territory of the 'Cinco Villas,' threatening each of them—Villa Clara, Cienfuegos, &c., by turns—but routed at many points, it again shifted its ground to the Eastern Department to that region where the troops can make no headway against it. Only once in the whole course of four years did the insurrection show any disposition to abandon its defensive attitude, and this was when, by a *coup de main*, it swooped down upon Holguin, an inland town above Jibra. But even then the insurgents only held the town for a few hours, and withdrew without awaiting an encounter with the troops, after plundering the helpless inhabitants."

Statements like these from Gen. Quesada and Mr. Gallenga—and we have seen none more pertinent or authentic—certainly will not be taken by thoughtful persons as sufficient to warrant our Government in taking the step Mr. Cox proposes, unless it means to deliberately enter into an alliance with the revolt, which would be war in disguise. When this nation means war against Spain, and not treaty relations of amity, it will say so distinctly to all the world. It will never sneak into armed collision with any foreign power, no matter how powerful or weak the latter may be.

We now give a translation of the passages above referred to from Mr. Lawrence's book. They have never been published in English before, and we commend them to the attention of our readers:—

CHAP. CXVI.—INTEGRITY OF A STATE.

OF THE LOYALTY WHICH FOREIGN NATIONS MUST OBSERVE TOWARD A STATE IN A CIVIL WAR.

The Baron Charles Martens prefaces an article on the differences arising in 1778 between Great Britain and France, on the subject of acknowledging the independence of the American Colonies, by a note, in which he says:

"This war for the independence of the Anglo-American Colonies, which ought to be considered as the most important event of the eighteenth century, and which has had and will have an effect in the most distant ages, has caused to be agitated a question of very high importance, viz.: How far subjects can be considered as rebels, and, consequently, when it is permitted to forbid a foreign power in time of peace to embrace their cause without violating the principles of the law of nations?"

DISTINCTION BETWEEN RECOGNITION OF BELLIGERENCE AND OF INDEPENDENCE.

The concession of the rights of war to a colony or a part of a State in revolt against the capital or in opposition to it, ought not to be confounded with the acknowledgment of absolute independence of such province or of such colony. Even before the Colonies of North America had made their formal declaration of independence, France and Spain had opened their ports to them, and had treated them as an independent people. Their private cruisers, as well as their public cruisers, had been not only admitted into the ports of the above-named States, but all the other important powers, with the exception of Portugal, which was kept back by the influence of England, had manifested the same amicable disposition.

In 1779 the States General of the United Provinces of Holland, being requested by the English Government to deliver up the prizes taken into the Texal by Paul Jones, declared that they had always held as a principle, and for more than a century, never to take in any manner upon themselves to decide the legality or the illegality of captures on the high sea of vessels belonging to foreigners, but brought into a Dutch port.

Mention of this case is made in a note addressed by the Baron Van Zeuylen to Mr. Pike, Minister of the United States at the Hague, Sept. 17, 1861. The Minister of Foreign Affairs says that "The United States, whose belligerent rights were not recognized by England, were treated at that time in the ports of the United Provinces in the same manner as the authorities of the Netherlands now treat the Confederate States."

We find an example of claim to belligerent rights on the part of a colony engaged in obtaining its independence from the mother country in the reclamations persistently made by the United States against Denmark, from 1779 almost to the present day, on the subject of three prizes captured during the American Revolution by the squadron of Paul Jones, and carried into a Danish port, then under the Government of the King of Denmark, who turned them over to England. The first demand was made by Dr. Franklin, the American Minister in France, and was received at first by Count Bernstorf, Minister of Foreign Affairs, who, without daring to deny the belligerent rights of the United States, responded by calling attention to the position of Denmark menaced by England. The demand was afterward made by the United States on the Danish Minister at Paris, who fell back on the obligations of a treaty, which was never produced. A sum of money was offered to the United States during the progress of these negotiations, as indemnity, but it was refused as being insufficient. The reclamation was renewed in 1788, by instructions of the old Congress, by Mr. Jefferson, who had taken the place of Dr. Franklin at Paris. In 1805, Mr. Madison, then Secretary of State, and since President, declared that it was superfluous to give new reasons to show the legality of the intervention according belligerent rights in the war between the United States and Great Britain, for, even admitting that Denmark considered this war as a civil war, the giving up of prizes to the other party in the war could not be justified, and the right of the United States to a compensation would be consequently established. In 1806 Congress passed an act alloting a sum of money to the commander of one of the frigates, "as his part of the prizes," which might be deducted from the indemnity which was to be obtained from the Danish Government. The demand was again presented by Secretary Monroe to the Danish Minister in 1819, and he was requested to present it to his Government. It received, in 1820, the sanction of the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the Senate; and, in 1837, after a report of the Secretary of State, the sanction of a Committee of the House of Representatives. This subject is discussed in detail in his treatise on the belligerent rights of a State, before the recognition of its independence, and in a dispatch, addressed Nov. 10, 1843, by Mr. Wheaton to the Secretary of State, Mr. Upsher. This dispatch was adopted as the basis of final instructions sent to the American Representative at Copenhagen. Applying to the case in question the principles laid down in the text of his work, Mr. Wheaton says, "that in 1779 our strife was not an ordinary revolt inside of a State, but a civil war, giving to both parties the rights of war. As such it was recognised by the mother country itself, in the solemn exchange of prisoners, by formal cartels, by the respect shown for the capitulations concluded by the English Generals, and by the exercise of other '*commercia belli*' ordinarily recognized between civilized States." He concludes that, in the absence of all treaties with England by which the enemy's prizes were to be excluded, and also of all prior prohibition to the United States, either of which could have sufficed to authorise them to refuse the demand of the prizes to enter Danish ports without any violation of their neutrality, the Americans had reason to expect that Denmark did consent to so receive them. The United States had the more reason to rely on that under the circumstances which were then presented, viz., that there had been a yielding to necessity in seeking an harbor in stress of weather. "Once in the port, the neutral Government of Denmark was bound to respect the maritime right of possession legally acquired in war by capture on the high seas, and valid in the port into which the prizes had been led."

Mr. Wheaton added that there was no room for application of the *jus postliminii*, which could only be invoked between subjects of the same State, or between allies during a war, and that a neutral State had not the right to intervene and deprive the captor of his prize, unless it had been taken in violation of the neutral's sovereignty within the limits of the neutral State, or by a vessel equipped within the State.

In the instructions which he addressed, May 31, 1842, to the Chargé d'Affaires at Copenhagen, Mr. Legare, Secretary of State, had already expressed "the sincere hope which the President entertained to see a settlement of the affair of the reclamation without any more delay," and he added, "that notwithstanding all the patience of which the American Government had theretofore given proof, it would never consent to abandon its reclamation."

Mr. Calhoun says on the same side, May 23, 1844, that the subsequent treaties did not do away with the force of the reclamation. In 1846 it was insisted on this point that the act of the former Congress had given to the captors a right to the stipulated part which was coming to them of the prizes which they had taken, and that the Government had become responsible toward them for the amount of the prizes by its default in not following up the reclamations against Denmark. A bill based on this principle was then presented to the House of Representatives, to allow to the representatives of Paul Jones the payment, with interest, of the portion which they claimed of the prizes, according to the calculation of Dr. Franklin. This bill contains the same clause as is contained in the act of 1806. In 1847 the same proposition was made by a committee of the Senate. In 1848 an act was passed for the payment to the representatives of Paul Jones, as well as to other parties, of their portion of the prizes, as has been stated above. The subject was incidentally brought before Congress in the Special Session of 1861, by resolution relative to the distribution of the funds.

CIVIL WAR BETWEEN SPAIN AND HER AMERICAN COLONIES.

In the course of the civil war between Spain and its American colonies, and before the recognition of the independence of these last by the United States, the latter treated the colonies as belligerent nations, having all the sovereign rights of war against their enemies. Mr. Monroe, the Secretary of State, wrote to the Chevalier De Onis, Minister of Spain, Jan. 19, 1816: "In answer to your demand to exclude the flag of revolted provinces I wish you to observe that in consequence of the uncertain state of many countries, and of the frequent changes of authority which take place therein, several competitors maintaining themselves at the same time, each party having its own flag, the President has judged it proper some time since to give orders to those in charge of the Customs that no particular flag should be required in preference to another as proof, or as condition, to the admission of vessels into the ports of the United States. Not having taken any part in the differences and convulsions which have troubled those countries, the United States consider that it is conformable to the principles of justice and to their interests to receive into their ports the vessels of all countries, to whatever port they may belong and whatever may be the flag under which they are navigated, provided they be not pirates. The only thing which is required of them is the payment of duties and obedience to the laws while they are within the jurisdiction of the United States, without stopping to inquire if there has been a violation on their part, in the countries to which they belong, of the obedience to which they were held, and of the laws by which they were governed, by the adoption of such or such flag, or by no matter what other act committed by them."

In his message to Congress of Dec. 7, 1809, Mr. Madison, then President, expresses himself thus: "In the midst of the civil war between Spain and her colonies in this hemisphere, we have taken the greatest care to maintain the laws of the most impartial neutrality. Our ports have been opened to the two parties under the same conditions, and our citizens have not intervened in favor of one or the other."

CIVIL WAR BETWEEN MEXICO AND TEXAS.

When, in 1836, Texas was declared independent of Mexico, it was answered to the remonstrances of the Minister of the latter country against the admission into the port of New-York of the Texan flag, that "it was public notoriety that in previous wars between Spain and her colonies, the ships of the provinces of South America had been admitted, from the commencement of the revolution, into the ports of the United States, no matter under what flag adopted by them, and that it was not less true that from the outset of the various civil strifes which took place at different epochs, between the States formed out of that same revolution, the vessels of each of the parties at war had been permitted to enter into the ports of the Union."

It was added to this declaration that it had never been considered as a necessary preliminary to the extension of these rights of hospitality to one or the other party that the chances of war were balanced, or that the probabilities of ultimate success were determined. It was adjudged sufficient that one of the parties had declared themselves independent, and was maintaining it positively at the time.

"If such had been the policy pursued until then by the United States, however important it might be to consider the probability of success, if there was a question of the recognition of the independence of Texas, it could not be expected that the United States would take this matter into previous consideration then, when there was simply a question as to the extension of hospitality to the ships of Texas, in admitting them into our ports. To exclude the ships of Texas while we admitted those of Mexico did not seem to accord with the strict neutrality which the American Government had proposed to observe in a strife then going on between the two countries, nor was it deemed necessary to inquire into the nature or authority of the flag under which they navigated, nor the validity of the commissions with which they were provided, so long as the rights of the United States and their citizens were respected and maintained." The opinion of Mr. Butler, expressed May 17, 1836, was to the same effect.

THE GREEK REVOLUTION.

The British Government acted in the same manner in the Greek revolution. In a speech delivered May 6, 1861, in the House of Commons, on the subject of American affairs, Lord John Russell recalled the response made by Mr. Canning to the remonstrances of the Porte. "In that it touches the rights of belligerents," says he, "in the case where certain parts in a State are in insurrection, we have in 1825 a precedent which appears applicable to the case in hand. At that period the British Minister had accorded belligerent rights to the Provisional Government of Greece, and the Turkish Government had even made remonstrances on the subject. It complained that the English Government in according to the Greeks the quality of belligerents, seemed to forget that a national character cannot be accorded to subjects in rebellion; but the English Government informed Mr. Stratford Canning that the character of belligerents is not so much a principle as a fact; that a certain degree of force and of stability acquired by a mass of population engaged in a war gave to that population the right to be treated as belligerents; and even if the right was contested, it was the well-known interest of all civilized nations to treat them as such. For what was the alternative? A power or a population (call it as you will) which is in war with another, and which covers the sea with its cruisers, ought to be recognized as belligerents, or treated as pirates. The English Government protested against the application of this latter (piratical) term to the Greeks. In a dispatch of the same date, Oct. 12, 1825, it reminded Mr. Stratford Canning that the moment his Majesty's Government recognized the rights of belligerents to visit and to detain English merchant ships having enemies' goods on board, and to confiscate those goods, there necessarily resulted, as a condition of such recognition, that such ships be taken before an established prize court, and that confiscation should not take place until after condemnation by a competent tribunal. This question has been examined by the Government. It has consulted with the law officers of the Crown. The Attorney and Solicitor General, the advisers of the Queen and the Government, are of opinion that the Southern Confederacy, according to these principles, which appear to be just principles, ought to be treated as belligerents."

BELLIGERENCE A POLITICAL NOT A JUDICIAL QUESTION.

It has been maintained that on a question of belligerent rights, as well as concerning the more formal recognition of independence, the decision belongs to the political [not judicial] power of the State. In a case where the question arose of the condemnation of a vessel by the Court of Admiralty, at Galveston, Texas, the Supreme Court of the United States declared, in 1837, that, as the United States had not recognized the existence of any Mexican Republic or State at war with Spain, that court could not consider as legal any of the acts accomplished under the flag, or under the commission of such Republic, or of such State. It must be observed, however, that in the case in question, the tribunal of last resort had rendered any definitive decree. The pleadings carried before it having admitted that the prize had been made under the flag of Buenos Ayres, the case was remanded to the court below, to the end that it should inform itself by what authority the prize had really been made.

HOW FRANCE DEALT WITH A COLUMBIAN CRUISER.

Although France had not yet recognized in any manner, in the month of April, 1823, the Government of Columbia, the Tribunal of Commerce at Marseilles decided that the seizure by an armed Columbian vessel of a cargo on a neutral ship (which the Prize Court at Camana had condemned as Spanish property) did not constitute an act of piracy. In the disputes which took place between the insurgents who insured the brig against the dangers of the sea, ("being free of all events of war, hostilities, of reprisals with whatsoever maritime power it may be,") and those who had insured it against "the risks of war," the latter were adjudged to make payment of the amount insured. The Tribunal declared that the event happening to the brig could not be compared with an act of piracy, because the Columbians, in a state of revolt against the legitimate authority of their sovereign, only directed their force against the flag of Spain and the property of subjects of that power, without giving themselves up indiscriminately to depredations against all, and thus placing themselves in the position of pirates, and outside of the law of nations.

PERU COULD NOT COMPLAIN THAT AMERICANS TRADED WITH A GUANO ISLAND FROM WHICH SHE WAS EXPELLED BY REVOLT.

We might also cite here the principles laid down in 1858 by the Government of the United States on the subject of the reclamations made against Peru, for the seizure and transfer of which cargoes of guano in the territory occupied by the insurgents. The Secretary of State maintained that the existence of civil war is a question of fact which every individual ought to decide for himself without awaiting the declaration of his Government.

IDENTITY OF FRANCE AND ENGLAND IN ACCORDING BELLIGERENCY TO THE CONFEDERATES.

In the recent hostilities between the United States and the so-called Confederate States of America France and England decided from the very commencement that they would adopt the same line of policy toward the separated States. This communication was made in April, 1861, by Mr. Mouvenot to Mr. Sanford, at Paris, and to Mr. Dallas, at London, by Lord John Russell. The reasons which had moved this decision were set forth in instructions which the Ministers of France and of England, at Washington, were respectively charged to read to the Secretary of State of the United States, but Mr. Seward, having had knowledge of the tenor of these dispatches, refused to listen to the reading. He says in addressing himself, June 17, 1861, to Mr. Dayton, at Paris, "This document does not expressly deny the sovereignty of the United States of America, but it proposes a solution in opposition to this sovereignty, that the United States do not constitute entirely, or ever were the one and only sovereign power, but that the Union is divided into two factions, of which this Government forms one. France proposes to consider the two parties as belligerents, and to act upon that basis, and then for certain objects. The instructions inform us in effect that we must not be surprised to see France applying, for the purpose of obtaining certain explanations, to the government which she says is to be established at Montgomery. This information is sufficiently conclusive to prevent this Government permitting the instructions being read to us."

The other powers of Europe have equally adopted the principle of neutrality in the recent war, with the exception, perhaps, of the Ottoman Porte, which appeared to favor the Federal Government. It was the same with China. The more or less extension which has resulted in consequence to the so-called Confederate States, in respect to the rights of war and privileges of commerce, will be developed more in detail when we come to the section, part 4, chapter 3, section 3, (which treats of neutrality.)

Mr. Seward, Secretary of State of the United States, complained on several occasions, of the manner in which foreign Governments treated this subject. We see, on the other hand, that the blockade of the Southern ports was established in April, 1861, and from that moment the Courts of Admiralty of the United States have not only condemned the neutral ships which have violated the blockade, but they have declared as prizes of war the vessels and cargoes found at sea belonging to persons and residents of the seceded States, on the simple ground of their place of domicile. These judgments have been confirmed in March, 1863, by the Supreme Court of the United States, which was unanimous in declaring that there existed a civil war, with all the consequences of territorial public war. The majority of the Judges were of opinion that this war existed, without any act of Congress, from the moment of the President's Proclamation, in April, 1861.

The declarations of neutrality made by France and Great Britain in May and June, 1861, and which were followed by those of other powers, are therefore only the corollaries of the acts of the American Government. The latter has been in effect the first to establish the rights of war in the seceding States. [See part 4, chap. 3, sec. 3.]

TREATMENT BY FRANCE OF THE POLISH REVOLT.

The Central Committee for the cause of Poland at Paris, having demanded of the Senate to intercede with the French Government to accord to the Poles the rights of belligerents, the Chairman of the Committee on Petitions, M. Stourn, said in the meeting of Feb. 12, 1864: "When the French Government accorded the title of belligerents to the Americans of the southern portion of the Union, it stipulated that this recognition should not in any manner weaken the legal lien which might exist between the Americans of the South and those of the North. This precedent, as well as several others which we shall have occasion to call to mind, demonstrates that the title of belligerents accorded to the Poles would not weaken in any manner the rights of the pretentions of Russia. In the sixteenth century, at the time of the independence of the United Provinces from Spain, and of more recent date, the war of the United States of America against England, the foreign powers considered the Dutch and American cruisers as the regular auxiliaries of their insurgent countries, when Spain and England would have wished to treat them as pirates. We find analagous examples in the wars of the Spanish American Colonies, and in the wars of Spain in 1823. Lord John Russell has himself cited to the House of Commons facts of the same nature in the history of Greece in 1825. The various precedents which we have had the honor to indicate to you only interest, it is true, the maritime powers, in regard to whom, foreign nations had a double interest, that of knowing in the first place, if the vessels provided with commissions from a revolted people would be treated as corsairs or as pirates, and in the second place, the protection of our national interests in that which concerns the merchandise of neutrals, even sailing under the enemies' flag. It results in effect from this precedent that, in the usages of the law of nations, the character of belligerents constitutes a question of fact, of which each Government remains the judge; that it suffices, in order that a reclamation may take place, that a portion of the revolted people have brought together elements of force and resistance of a nature constituting a state of regular war under the direction of a Government *de facto*, exercising the apparent rights of sovereignty, and that, moreover, the foreign powers should recognize these facts maintaining between the two parties, and without prejudicing the rights of either of them, an attitude of exact impartiality. We have seen in the case of peoples revolted possessing a marine, that the usages adopted by the law of nations had in great part for their object the defense of the national interest of other people. It ought to be the same in the case of inland revolted populations. Thus we can have commercial relations with a people in a state of insurrection. Numbers of our citizens may reside in its territory. They may be owners of lands therein and follow definite pursuits. They require to be protected and defended. To whom would our Government address itself? With whom would it enter into conventions, or make treaties, if there was occasion? For this intermediate order of things there has been provided also an intermediate recognition. We recognize not the nation, not the legitimacy of its Government, but the state of existing war, which permits to treat with those who carry on the war, without there resulting therefrom any prejudice to the legitimate right of one or the other contesting party. From the features which we have just portrayed, and which constitute the condition of recognition as belligerents, who can recognize what is taking place in Poland? Have the revolted Poles a Government? Have they an army? Do they possess a city or a territory? We are obliged to answer negatively to these questions. The Poles in arms have not a Government, not even a Government *de facto*. For we cannot thus designate a union of some men, whose name is a mystery, and whose residence is unknown, nor is it possible to consider as an army the bands or the parties who fight sometimes at one point, sometimes at another, always with courage, but without common direction, and under divers chiefs, who do not recognize a common superior. As to territory, can we not say that these unhappy Poles' only possession is where they are momentarily stationed, changing every day with the movements which they are obliged to make in search of or flight from the enemy. The development into which we have entered show that this title of belligerent cannot be accorded them, and that there would result, besides for them, more prejudice than advantage.

BELLIGERENT RECOGNITION NOT ALTOGETHER DISADVANTAGEOUS TO PARENT STATE.

Neither is it always advantageous for the legitimate Government that belligerent rights be refused to revolutionists by foreign powers. So long as the acts of the revolters are in effect those of the State itself, the latter must remain responsible to third parties for such acts.

Mr. Canning wrote to Lord Granville June 22, 1826: "If we admit with M. De Villele that the impotence of the Greek Government to maintain its populations in order, justifies an appeal to this Government, and reprisals in case of failure of such appeal; if we admit, besides, with Austria, (and I fear now with France,) that the Greek Government itself is but an insurrection, without national rights or obligations, then it is the Turkish Government to which we must make appeal. If the Turkish Government is rendered responsible for acts of piracy committed by some Greek ships, then the Greek Government, being only one great act of piracy, the pirate is responsible and bound for the consequences."

In referring, June 14, 1861, to the concession of belligerent rights accorded to the Confederates, Mr. Adams, the Minister at London, adopting the same point of view, remarks: "There is in any case a compensation. The act has freed the Government of the United States of all responsibilities for the misdeeds of the rebels toward Great Britain. If one of them should capture or maltreat an English vessel on the ocean, it would be to those who authorised the damage inflicted that the reclamation would have to be addressed. The United States could not be held responsible."

The learned Professor of International Law at the University of Oxford has said in reference to the American war: "As without belligerents a war cannot exist, and without war there can be no belligerent rights. A government, which in its relations with foreign nations, refuses to its opponents the character of belligerents, renounces the privileges of this character for itself. Such a government limits itself to the sole rights which it possesses in time of peace. It cannot avail itself of the legitimate right of blockade, neither can it visit, arrest or detain any foreign ship on the high seas.

At the time of the secession of South Carolina from the American Union, several foreign Ministers at Washington put questions as to what penalties the foreign Consuls and the captains of merchant vessels would be subjected for violation of the rules, or of the laws of the Customs of the United States, occasioned by this secession, and also what would result from the payment of duties made on demand to the Collector of Customs *de facto*, in the absence of a Collector of the United States, and further, to what point the United States would be held responsible for merchandise already landed, or which would thereafter be landed in the warehouses of the United States, and for the losses sustained by the foreign vessels by reason of the taking away by the authorities *de facto* of the lights, reflectors and buoys. It was answered to the English Minister that although the President was the first to regret that the commerce of foreign nations should suffer from the abnormal state of affairs, such as existed at Washington, the Government refused to pass upon the supposed cases, but that the confidence which the Minister could not fail to have in the justice of the American Government, should calm all apprehensions on the subject of eventual damages to be suffered by English subjects.

An answer to the same effect was made to the other Ministers, and among others to Mr. Tasara, the Spanish Minister. The latter, writing Dec. 31, 1860, to Mr. Black, says: "The Spanish Consul at Charleston has demanded instructions on the subject of claims in clearing the port, and those which he has received tell him to indicate in the certificates that as there does not actually exist a Custom-house of the United States in that port, the papers are issued by employes named by the State of South Carolina, and that as such they are worthy of confidence."

TWEED'S ONE CHANCE.

From the Buffalo Commercial Advertiser.

We think it was only a day or two after Tweed was sentenced to the Penitentiary that the *Commercial* advised him to make a clean breast of it, in order that the same justice which had overtaken him might be meted out to his guilty confederates and friends, who had basely deserted the ruined old man in the bitter hour of trial. We said that, for one, we would be willing to sign an application for his pardon on condition of his having made such a confession, and that we thought the consideration was well worth the concession.

The idea quickly became quite popular. The same advice is now given to Tweed, and the same hope is held out to him, by many influential journals. And at last it appears that the convict is listening to the voice of reason, which in his case means revenge. One of the local papers says that "Tweed has carefully kept a diary of his life, and he proposes, now that he occupies a felon's cell, to give the world some startling disclosures." It adds:

"He proposes to tell his manner of doing business, whom he bought to carry his purposes, and what the average price of Albany legislators is. Probably no one man in the country has had so varied an experience in this line as Mr. Tweed, and no man can make such startling revelations. Hundreds of straight-laced, proper-acting people will by this book be shown up in their true light, and the world at large will get an idea of the inner working of a gigantic Ring. We predict for the book an immense sale."

This is almost too good to be true; but there may be something in it, notwithstanding the opinion which the Buffalo *Courier* pronounces that "there is probably not the first grain of truth" in the statement. The *Courier* is as likely to know Mr. Tweed's intentions as any paper we are acquainted with. When he was leading the Democracy in the Senate the old man used to speak affectionately of its editor as his "personal friend," and he used to get his friend's little bills through on that touching plea. The Democratic majority were so tender-hearted that they could not resist the cry of friendship. The *Courier*, therefore, as we have allowed, may be good authority for Tweed, but still its wish may be on only the father to its thought that the old man will never peach on his pals.

However this may be, we say again that we hope Tweed will confess, and are content that he should be pardoned if he will. THE NEW-YORK TIMES, which was the chief agent in transferring the culprit from a Fifth avenue palace to Blackwell's Island, gives him similar advice, and intimates a similar lenient disposition. If Tweed will tell all he knows, THE TIMES believes that some of the very men who now call him a thief would infallibly find themselves by his side in jail. It reminds him that he owes nothing to these men. "They all tried to curry favor with him when he was powerful," says THE TIMES, "and they have joined in the hue and cry against him now that he is a ruined man. Why should he not tell the truth about them?" It offers Tweed the use of its columns for publishing his confessions, and declares that if he will do so much by way of reparation it "will plead for a mitigation of his punishment."

Good advice and a fair promise! Tweed cannot do better than to avail himself of both. Therein lies his one chance of escaping death in the Penitentiary. He should lose no time in taking advantage of it.

CITY AND COUNTY TREASURY.

Controller Green reports the following disbursements and receipts of the Treasury yesterday:

Claims paid, number of warrants, 21, amounting to $130,246 56; Pay-rolls, number of warrants, 115, amounting to $237,628 13; total, 136 warrants, amounting to $367,874 69. Receipts from taxes of 1873, and interest, $150,197 33; arrears of taxes, assessments and interest, $6,524 85; collection of assessments, and interest, $6,361 55; water rents, 6,867 97; licenses Mayor's Office, $41; total, $190,012 70.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

HEAVEN IN SONG. Comprising the Gems of All Ages on the Better Land. By HENRY C. FISH, D. D. New-York: SHELDON & Co. 1873.

We have here another collection of sacred songs, differing essentially from the volume by Mr. Saunders, in that it is merely a compilation, and different also from that of Mr. Prime, in that it is not so well suited to the widest class of readers. Dr. Fish may have desired to gather together, as he implies in his title, all the gems of all the ages, and to do so impartially; but he has not quite succeeded in accomplishing either object, although he has certainly produced a work that must be very highly esteemed by at least a large section of professing Christians. That most beautiful of all modern hymns, by Mr. Lyte, beginning "Abide with me! Fast falls the eventide," is not, in Dr. Fish's estimation, a gem worthy of notice. None of John Keble's exquisite compositions seem to be known to him, or else he despises them. He neglects such beauties as Dr. Wordsworth's "O! Day of Rest and Gladness! O! Day of Joy and Light!" and Charlotte Elliott's "Just as I am, without one plea," and Faber's "Shadow of the Rock," and passes them by as unworthy of recognition. His omissions are, in fact, remarkable. We might make a long list of them, and yet include none that are not equal to the best he has selected. He gives an extract of very secondary value from Pope, and yet excludes "Vital Spark of Heavenly Flame"—a hymn which, whatever its origin, is assuredly of acknowledged beauty. And although we are told that these "gems" are gathered from all ages, we find very scant notice of the Greek and Latin. We cannot believe that Dr. Fish would deny the vigorous beauty of many of those hymns, and which Mr. Prime has boldly and very wisely given; but possibly he does not approve the tone of them. Possibly he does not approve the spirit of many others he has omitted.

EVENINGS WITH THE SACRED POETS. A series of quiet talk about the singers and their songs. By FREDERICK SAUNDERS. With an Appendix on Hymnology. New edition revised. New-York: ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & Co.

An idea very similar to that which led to the production of Mr. Irenæus Prime's *Songs of the Soul* is here worked out in a different way, and with less satisfactory results. The design was to give, in a compact form, "the essence of all that is most interesting in anecdote and historic illustration, which has reference to the sacred poetry and hymnology of the Christian ages." If the plan thus defined by Mr. Saunders had been strictly adhered to, we are not sure that the result might not have been in every respect worthy of approval. But he has exceeded these limits, and in every possible place he has offered criticisms upon works, which, when those criticisms are unfavorable, as they often are, he does not deign to produce. He has thus gone, quite unnecessarily, out of his way to proclaim his personal opinions, and—to detract from the merit of his book. For Mr. Saunders lacks that catholicity of feeling and impartial judgment which render his criticisms of any value. He proposes to discourse upon sacred poets; why, then, need he have interfered with poets who, in his opinion, were not sacred? Especially when, in most cases, the reason he gives for that opinion is not one that will be sustained by others who may justly claim to be quite as sincere in their Christianity as is Mr. Saunders. His estimate of the "Universal Prayer," which he does not quote, is a very old-fashioned one, and will no doubt be still indorsed by very many people; but it is not the opinion of the most liberal and advanced critics of the present day, whether lay or ecclesiastic. The first verse of that prayer is, we well know, often startling to the superficial thinker, but the man who has gone among many classes of worshipers throughout the world, will at once recognize the sagacity of the poet, and the truth of the poem, even though these were not, as there is, a text in the Scriptures to sanction it. In fact, the whole of Mr. Saunders' criticism of Pope only shows that he does not understand him, and therefore he falls very far short of a proper appreciation of him. He had much better have left him alone.

By a judicious process of omission the value of this book would be very largely increased. Within the limits of the original design Mr. Saunders has done his work well. His selections are good and his treatment of materials is praiseworthy. It is only when he exceeds the duties of a compiler that he begins to fail.

WHAT SHALL WE DO TO-NIGHT? OR SOCIAL AMUSEMENTS FOR EVENING PARTIES. By LEGER D. MAYNE. New-York: DICK & FITZGERALD.

This will be found a most useful handbook for evening entertainments. The name given on the title page as that of the author is, of course, fictitious, but whoever he may be, the writer has done a work which will be well appreciated during the Winter. The entertainments cover twenty-six evenings, and for each evening there is plenty of variety. Many of the ideas would be most amusing and effective, and all can be adopted with very little trouble and generally without any expense. The games are described so clearly and thoroughly that they cannot fail to be understood. Many are original, and all are good. There are, besides, optical illusions, tricks, private theatricals, forfeits, charades, and, indeed, we may say every form of private entertainment for young and old. With this book before them no one need be at a loss to provide amusement for a juvenile party.

SKETCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY; OR, SONGS OF ANIMAL LIFE. By MARY HOWITT. Illustrated with Upward of One Hundred Drawings by H. Giacomelli. London, Edinburgh, and New-York: T. NELSON & SONS. 1873.

The writings of Mary Howitt have always been so justly esteemed by the young that no further commendation here would be in place. But the form in which the publishers have presented her *Sketches of Natural History* is one that merits our congratulations. The illustrations are exceedingly beautiful, admirably executed, and true to life. Independently of the poems, they are one and all instructive lessons in natural history, affording accurate pictures of the animals and insects to which they refer, and indicating very frequently their habits also. Mr. Giacomelli had a share in the work of M. Gustave Doré's "Bible," where his talents were well displayed, and it is only doing him justice when we say that the drawings he has supplied to the present volume are equal in their way to his best efforts.

THE GOLDEN CITY. By B. F. BARRETT. Philadelphia: CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER. 1873.

Mr. Barrett is one of those people who do not believe that Emanuel Swedenborg was either mad or an impostor. On the contrary, he has implicit faith that the author of the *Arcana Cœlestia* was a being specially designed by God to elucidate the Apocalypse, and he has written the volume before us to vindicate Swedenborg against the charge of being a sect founder. Those who believe in "the last judgment of 1757" will, no doubt, be convinced by Mr. Barrett, but, then, they do not need the conviction. Those who do not believe in the last judgment of 1757 will hardly be affected by him. But if anybody wants to spend two or three hours unprofitably in reading a very dry, and, to the non-believer, uninteresting book, we can confidently refer them to *The Golden City*. Their wishes will thus be fully gratified.

THE DAILY RECORD FOR 1874. HASTINGS & Co. New-York.

This is a convenient diary for official or other memoranda for the coming year. It contains, for reference, a well executed map of the United States, and much information of value, including tables of interest, relative values of gold and silver currency, measures of capacity and weight, rates of postage, various political and sporting statistics, besides extracts from the census returns of this and other countries, and the information usually looked for in a good calendar. The publication of these

THE DRY-GOODS TRADE.

OPINIONS OF A PROMINENT DEALER.

Now that the panic has thoroughly subsided and the process of recovery is going on satisfactorily, some of the more sensible of the commercial men of this City are not inclined to allow it to pass into oblivion so readily as others are. They have thought it desirable to recall the different events, to analyse the action of men connected with this and that trade, and to consider to what extent such action was called for and justified by the then existing circumstances and the probable future. So far as regards the dry-goods trade, an impression prevails in some quarters that the recovery is not what might have been expected from the inherent soundness of the market at the time the panic broke out. Raw cotton has risen considerably, and it is confidently asserted that the dealers in the South and West are mostly short of stocks and continue to buy chiefly on the hand-to-mouth principle. The questions, then, have been most seriously raised whether the mill-owners were right in abortening their production; whether the dealers were short-sighted in their way of meeting the crisis; whether a reduction of wages is necessary or politic, &c., &c.

In speaking of these various matters, a member of one of the largest dry-goods firms in the country—importers, manufacturers, and wholesale and retail dealers—remarked yesterday: "The evil effects of a panic are always intensified and extended by men being so slow to accommodate their business to the necessities of the times. I mean that dealers and merchants will regulate the prices they ask for their goods by what they paid for them rather than by their market value. They will hold on obstinately till their treasury departments tell them all, much about the same time, that sales must be made, no matter at what sacrifice, or a suspension of payments must ensue. They all throw a deluge of goods on the market simultaneously, and then wonder at the instability of prices. This was all there was that was wrong with the dry-goods market during the recent panic. In itself the market was healthy. There had been no overproduction; there was no excessive stock of either foreign or domestic goods. The panic, then, should not have caused any such disturbance in the dry-goods market as we all know did occur. The dealer in dry goods must watch and follow the slightest movement in prices, as do the bankers and brokers of Wall street. A long experience of the business tells me that a man must be constantly lowering and raising his prices, for this, among other reasons. Every day goods from Europe, New-England, and other places are being delivered at the stores. Unless a like quantity are sent out, how can room be found for them? Unless a like quantity are sold how are they to be paid for? Surely the point requires no argument; and yet merchants calling themselves business men will obstinately go on accumulating goods till they have a stock on hand which they cannot carry, and on which they eventually lose hundreds of thousands of dollars because they had not the true business courage to forego a profit, or even make a bearable loss, before mischief could begin to brew. Let me give our own course by way of illustration of the good effect of moving the instant the market moves. That Sunday in September on which the President and Mr. Richardson, the Secretary of the Treasury, were in New-York told me all I wanted to know as to what we had to prepare for. I saw that a money panic was inevitable, and on the Monday morning I acted accordingly. I made a moderate reduction in prices, which brought in buyers. When the buying ceased at those figures, I made a still further reduction; and so on till the market got to the bottom. In the meantime I had buyers at work picking up large parcels of goods for cash, at prices varying from twenty to thirty per cent. below old prices, from men who had urgent need of the cash, with which they should have provided themselves weeks before. For instance, I sent a buyer round to see what could be done in flannels and blankets. His observations and inquiries resulted in our purchasing some heavy runs of goods, among others some runs of blankets of a grade which we had been selling at $7, but which, at the prices we paid for the new lot, we could have sold at $5, and yet have realized an immediate profit of five per cent. But what enabled us to do this? Simply our invariable custom of regulating the prices we ask for our goods by the market, and not by what we paid for the goods. There was a great flourish of trumpets on the part of some houses about selling goods at a reduction of twenty per cent. in order to make a clearance. Now, Sir, there was no such reduction made. Customers of ours who went to the sale assured me that in a leading line of goods the selling price was only one-fourth of a cent below the price at which we had been selling the very same class of goods for more than a fortnight. We had been selling them for nine cents; they were offered, and no doubt sold, at this so-called clearance sale at twenty per cent. reduction, for eight and three-quarter cents! These facts have come to my knowledge from the most trustworthy and unprejudiced sources. I may almost say that I know the statements to be true. The public were very innocent. They rushed to buy goods at a price at which they could have obtained them quietly—and many of them did so—any time in the two previous weeks. So much for clearance sales at a reduction of twenty per cent.!

But the dealers are not, in my opinion, the only men who are to blame for their course during the panic. While they, through want of moral courage and true business instincts, allowed the panic to reach the dry-goods market, when it might have been confined to its source, the stock market, another and perhaps more influential class of men—I mean the mill-owners—are still more to be reprehended. They saw an opportunity for which they had long been eagerly on the lookout. The panic presented that opportunity, their business circumstances at the moment allowed them to avail themselves of it, and they seized it greedily and selfishly; utterly regardless of the injury their course might inflict on others, or the general want of confidence to which it was, and was certain to be, so large and powerful a contributor. I have no hesitation in characterizing the closing or partial closing of the mills as an unrecorded combination, a silent conspiracy on the part of the mill-owners to lower the price of labor; to effect not a temporary but a permanent reduction in the scale of wages. They thought to do this thing without being found out. I am not sure that they have not succeeded. They saw and seized upon the opportunity of a permanent lowering of wages at a moment when the working men and the unknowing, because unthinking, general public would be apt to admit the necessity of a temporary one. I deny the necessity of either a temporary or a permanent reduction, and I consider that the public have been grossly deceived and the operatives outrageously wronged. The mill-owners will claim that their movement was a purely sympathetic one, or that it was dictated by prudence and necessity. The plea of sympathy may be accepted to a certain extent; the pleas of prudence and necessity are untenable. Let us look at the actual state of things. THE NEW-YORK TIMES sent a correspondent through New-England at the time, and he gave very detailed accounts of the position of the great manufacturing interests in these States. According to their own statements the manufacturers had no stocks to speak of on hand; they were unusually short of goods, in some cases with only a few days' production on hand. Do these cautious gentlemen never pile up goods? To be sure they do! Was it not to their interest to do so at a time when cotton was almost selling for what it would fetch? Of course it was! By a contrary course of action they disorganize their labor force, they create a drain on the savings banks, and for every operative thrown out of work there is one less general customer to be supplied. Above all, there was the disastrous effect of such action on the market. Everything then would lead one to suppose that it would have been to the interest of the mill-owners to keep their mills running full time. But another motive prevailed. A more powerful interest controlled the situation, and the closing of the mills, though privately intended and regarded as the means of a permanent cheapening of labor, was presented to the public as an absolute necessity. If any loss is to accrue to the mill-owners from the panic, it is to be transferred to the shoulders of the work people, who, for once, seem willing to bear the whole burden. But their willingness does not absolve those who thrust it upon them from the charge of reckless selfishness. These mill-owners are always calling out about selling goods 'below cost.' Well, they nevertheless manage to build new mills, enlarge and repair old ones, add new machinery, pay handsome dividends, and put away something to increase their sinking funds. They are the most successful unsuccessful men I know. Look at the growth of Fall River during the last few years. According to THE TIMES letter from Fall River, fifteen new mills have been built there since 1870, and built out of profits, too. And yet mill-owners are not content. They want something more. They see no way to get it out of the producer of the raw material or the consumer of the finished product. But an opportunity, sudden and unforeseen, rises to their hand of getting that 'something more' by a reduction of wages, provided they can frighten the work people into accepting such a reduction. By lessening their product on the very verge of Winter they have succeeded in their design. The work people, thinking they must remain out of employment or on short time through the Winter in case of refusal, have agreed to a reduction of wages. They will in time awake to the fact that the arrangement, which they fondly believe to be only a temporary one, is fully intended by their employers to be a permanent one. I repeat that I consider the course of the mill-owners not to have been dictated by either prudence or necessity. It was the result of a combination against labor—not discussed or agreed upon, but none the less well and thoroughly understood. It speaks very badly for our home manufacturers, that, with a protective tariff of from thirty-three to sixty per cent., they are, nevertheless, so hard pressed that they are obliged to make their labor force pay even their imaginary losses.

The present course of business shows them to have been wrong from a business point of view. Our sales in November were from fifteen to twenty per cent. in excess of those in October, and I feel confident that we shall do more business in the present month than we did in December, 1873. Prices are gradually improving and show a decided tendency to still further improvement. Had the mill-owners acted as ordinary business men, who fortunately might happen to be out of stock in times of panic, would naturally act, the recovery would have been much greater. By piling goods in October and November, they would have realized large profits, while, at the same time, helping to restrict the area of the panic."

These strictures are of a most sweeping character and will, doubtless, attract contradiction from many quarters. There are, however, some facts which would appear rather difficult to set aside. The mill-owners have themselves asserted that they had no stocks of goods when the panic broke out; they did not begin to stop production till after the *impossibility* of obtaining money on good commercial securities had ceased, even if their obtaining money from the Boston banks ever assumed the proportions of a serious difficulty. The mill-owners do very often carry heavy stocks when cotton is much higher than it was in October and November. They are all beginning to run full time again, after less than a month's short time in very many cases; many of them have reduced the scale of wages of their operators. Still the mill-owners have their supporters in high places. A partner in a most prominent jobbing house thinks that they were fully justified in reducing production—that they had no alternative. The gentleman, however, bases his opinion on the idea that the manufacturers were heavily laden with stocks. The manufacturers, of course, will not stultify themselves by attempting to find justification by making such an admission. The question of the clearance sales at a heavy discount depends entirely upon the individual honesty of the firms who advertised them and what profits are ordinarily made by those who held them. It is claimed by some that these sales enabled many large holders of stock to get out without a loss, or with very little loss. The fact involved in such an assertion that some dry-goods jobbers make twenty per cent. profit on their stock all round will be rather startling news to some in the business, notwithstanding their prominence and long experience.

There is, however, the encouraging fact that the volume of business transacted is increasing, that prices are improving to a certain extent—print goods which sold as low as four and a half cents now fetch six cents—and a very fair Spring trade is anticipated. But, while remembering this welcome fact, it would be well for all concerned to seriously consider the vital questions raised by the merchant whose remarks are quoted above: Need the panic have involved the dry-goods trade? Was the aid of the panic invoked tor the furtherance of a selfish purpose?

ELECTIONS IN NEWFOUNDLAND.

They have peculiar ways of conducting, or rather obstructing, elections in Newfoundland, as appears from the account given by a correspondent of a Montreal paper. He writes: "We are rather noted for the vehemence, and warmth with which at times we conduct our election conflict; and certainly in the days that are past there have been scenes of violence which have disgraced our people. In comparison with former times, therefore, the recent election was a quiet affair. Only in two instances, so far as at present known, did anything seriously discreditable occur. At Burin the Government candidates withdrew without a contest before nomination day, but some of the ruder portion of their supporters were indignant at this, and determined to prevent the nomination of the Opposition candidates by physical force. One of them, Mr. James Winter, was seized by an excited mob when on his way to the hustings, roughly cross-examined as to his political creed, and his answers not proving satisfactory, he was forced into a boat and carried off to a settlement some fifteen miles distant. In the struggle his arms were badly hurt. To do them justice, however, his captives behaved kindly to him in the boat, and at the place of his involuntary sojourn he was treated with marked hospitality, and the women, kind-hearted souls, bound up his wounds and soothed his outraged feelings. At midnight he managed to escape in a disguise which some good Samaritan provided for him. Fortunately, his papers were in the hands of a friend, so that his nomination was not prevented by this bold stroke. This daring abduction of a candidate has given rise to more laughter than sympathy, I am afraid; and is regarded generally as one of those playful eccentricities which break out at election seasons, and which it is better to wink at than punish. The treatment which Hon. E. D. Shea met with at Ferryland was much more disreputable. Barricades were erected on the roads along which he had to pass, and bridges broken down. When he arrived at Renews he was shut up in a house and found it impossible to pursue his canvass in safety. When the election was over he had to escape by sea, dreading to return by the road."

FRANCE.

THE POLITICAL SITUATION.

RECENT EVENTS IN THE ASSEMBLY—THE BAZAINE TRIAL—MINISTER SICKLES—SPANISH BLUSTER—M. BISCHOFFSHEIM.

From Our Own Correspondent.

PARIS, Friday, Nov. 21, 1873.

The Monarchical journals are very jubilant over the "great political act accomplished on the 19th of November," and some of them say that this date will enter into French history beside the 24th May, the 18th March, and other dates which represent events. There is nothing like enthusiasm in such cases to make a man appear genuinely happy, and there must be a vast amount of happiness in the sublime faith which some men have in their own convictions. In the days of my youthful enthusiasm, an old Virginia friend was accustomed to begin all his speeches, whether electioneering for a member of the Assembly or installing a Justice of the Peace, with this formula: "A great act is about to be accomplished; the eyes of the world are upon us; behind us is the past, and before us the future welfare of millions of people. The events about to be accomplished by us will become historical," and so on for a quarter of an hour, every word of this impressive language appearing to me to be Gospel truth. On coming abroad and learning that only about one in ten of the people in the world know where the State of Virginia is, and that the President of our great country is regarded as about as important a personage to the world at large as a Justice of the Peace to his own county, I learned by experience that there was a great deal of hyperbole in the ordinary language of mankind. It is much heresy for the moment not to believe that a great act has been accomplished, but any doubts will be very soon appreciated. In a few days everybody will begin to doubt, and then public opinion will turn to some new means for saving the country from absolute ruin. The eyes of the world will again be upon us, and another great act will be accomplished. But if I laugh a little at the enthusiasm of these young men at Versailles, I must confess that they are advancing in the right direction, slowly it may be, but yet as surely as time. This is the material result of the spread of education, which broadens the view we take of human affairs, and lessens the particular acts of men, which may be called the hesitating steps of modern progress. I have come to doubt that any great act was ever planned and carried out with the precision related in history, and am inclined to believe that chance plays a most important part in the history of the world, and that the sum of the chances are favorable to the advance of civilization.

The majority of 66 votes gained for the prolongation of Marshal MacMahon's powers for seven years, was the result of accident or of chance, and it does not appear to me to be very solid. The Bonapartists and extreme Legitimists abstained from voting, and hence the majority was made up from the Left Centre. As this fraction is Republican, one naturally asks what object they had in voting for the proposition. I do not know their motives, of course, but fancy they intend to lull the Monarchists to sleep in this manner, and then present their constitutional project, of which this act of prorogation shall be Article I. If the Monarchists refuse to vote this project the majority changes, and this vote will not guarantee MacMahon. If they do vote it they vote the Republic in spite of themselves. This is the dilemma in which they have placed themselves by the "great act just accomplished," and although they are now loud in their rejoicings, I imagine they will laugh out of the other corner of their mouths within a very short time. Another crisis is inevitable when M. Dufaure's proposition comes up, and it was hardly worth while to make so much fuss over "Article I.," when by waiting a week or two the whole matter could be settled at once. M. Dufaure sat with a grim smile upon his face when the result of the vote was made known, and gave a sly look at Thiers, which was very expressive. Neither of these old parliamentary foxes looked much cast down by their so-called defeat.

Some excellent speeches were made during this discussion, and both M. Rouher and M. Grévy showed their brilliant powers as orators and their tact as debaters. These two gentlemen are very similar in their mode of speaking, although M. Grévy's manner may be compared to that of M. Rouher when before the imperial Senate, and when the highest in the land listened to every word he uttered. Now the latter labors under the burden of unpopularity, and hence has to be very guarded in his language. M. Grévy spoke out with great boldness, and with as much fire as when, more than twenty years ago, he presented the famous "Grévy resolutions." After the *coup d'état* it was recognized that if his advice had been followed the Republic would have been saved, and upon this reputation he lived during the existence of the Empire. As Speaker of the Assembly he showed great ability, and possesses both the voice and the ready flow of language and ideas necessary for that difficult post. He was never at loss, never confused, and when things became so mixed that no one knew what question was before the House, he always straightened things out in a very few words. He is a large-framed but not fat man, broad-shouldered and bald-headed, a Roman nose and sharp, piercing eye, and a clear, sonorous voice, which could always be heard above the tumults of the Chamber. In his speech he did not spare the Right, and the few men who tried to interrupt him got, as the common saying runs, "as good as they sent." Jules Simon also made a capital speech, full of sharp, telling phrases, and Rouher laid down the law in a way which no man could controvert. But when men have determined to act in a certain way, no amount of argument can turn them from their purpose. In fact, I do not think any man ever was convinced by argument at the moment (at least since the time of Socrates, for according to Plato he was able to demolish the arguments of his adversaries, and wind them up in a—few moments, I was going to say, but according to Plato again he was long-winded enough about it.) Time has to come to the aid of argument, and a man who will not acknowledge himself convinced at the time may come round to your ideas after a few days. For these reasons it might not be a bad idea to defer important votes for forty-eight hours after the closing of the debates. There is another reason for such a course. In these days public speeches are published in full, and arguments are better appreciated when read. In the English House of Commons men now reply not to the speech delivered the night before, but to the speech read in the *Times* of that morning. There may be no apparent difference here, but yet there is a *nuance* which every member of Congress, at least, will fully appreciate.

During the evening of the 19th the city presented a very animated appearance, and as late as midnight the station of Saint Lazare was densely crowded, waiting for the Deputies' train. It did not arrive until nearly 2 o'clock, and at that hour only a few persons remained. I returned at 11:30, on receiving the result of the first vote by telegraph, and at that hour the boulevards were thronged. Yet during this period of excitement there has been no disturbance whatever, and in no case has the public peace been disturbed. The Police force has been greatly increased, but the arrests have been few in number, and only, I believe, of drunkards and thieves. One singular thing is that there have been no cries, for just at this moment there is no particular cry which can particularly annoy the Police, and unless somebody can be irritated crying is regarded as a useless expenditure of lung force. From this fact we may safely argue that the best way to stop seditious cries is to allow every man to cry as much as he pleases. When he finds that he cannot annoy his neighbors he subsides. So long as the "Marseillaise" was forbidden people were ready to run any risks to sing or whistle the air, but when the imperial bands began to play it the tune became so unpopular that the public could not endure it. That is like Rochefort's scurrilous newspapers, which flourished so long as they were forbidden, but died for want of support a very short time after they were freed from all restraint.

THE BAZAINE TRIAL.

The Bazaine trial has been lost sight of during the political excitement, and so little attention is now bestowed upon it that the Duc D'Aumale adjourns as often and as long as possible to wait for the time when the eyes of the world will still be upon him. A lot of witnesses from Metz have recently been called, and they are very hard upon Bazaine. One man solemnly swore that he went to the Marshal with an infallible plan for making mince-meat of the whole Prussian Army, and for saving the country, and Bazaine would not listen to him. Furthermore, a friend of his wanted to make bomb-shells, and only asken about 50,000 francs to start his business. Did the Marshal encourage him? No, Sir; he asked if he had been at St. Cyr, and on being told that he had not been there the Marshal wanted to know how in the world he ever expected to make a bombshell. As the Marshal himself failed to enter St. Cyr, it was very kind of him to give this praise to the institution. From these facts the intelligent gentleman from Metz argues that Bazaine is a traitor, and if he is not, then what is he? One wonders why the prosecution should commit the folly of bringing in as witnesses the men hostile to Bazaine, because he would not take their advice or encourage their lunatic schemes for "making mince-meat of the Prussians." Thus far Bazaine has come out with flying colors, and, unless some stronger evidence is brought forward, he can scarcely receive so moderate punishment as a blame. The prosecution are now sorry they begun this matter at all, and would like very well to find some honorable way out of it.

GEN. SICKLES AT MADRID—SPANISH OPINION.

It seems to be one of the bizarre traits of human character to demand a scapegoat whenever there is any trouble in which the public can be regarded as responsible. Bazaine was the man selected for this honor in France, and Spain seems to have determined to give this position to Gen. Sickles. The Madrid journals are attacking him in a very energetic manner, and making him responsible for all the trouble arising from the capture of the Virginius. If they do not find him guilty of the Santiago murders, and shoot him for the crimes, he may consider himself very lucky. That is what he gets for his moderation, and for exaggerating in his home dispatches the expressions of regret on the part of the Spanish. They do not regret the fact in the least, but regret exceedingly that any nation should be so evil-disposed as to call them to account for it. Here in Paris the Spanish are very loud in their bluster against the United States, and last night, after listening to one of them for some time in silence, an old Frenchman said that "he was perfectly right—that his feelings could be easily understood—for any nation would feel outraged if its citizens had been killed by the Americans as the Spanish were at St. Jago." This is getting things somewhat mixed, but after listening to these Spanish blusterers sober-minded Frenchmen, who do not read the newspapers, are apt to think that we first shot a lot of Spanish citizens at Santiago, and then held Spain responsible for this breach of neutrality.

M. BISCHOFFSHEIM.

The funeral of M. Bischoffsheim was largely attended by the Hebrew population of this city, and a very large crowd of people assembled at the synagogue and followed the body to the grave. If I remember rightly, I did not do full justice to this worthy man in my last letter, for want of time forced me to cut short what I had to say. And my remarks referred to his life a few years back. Probably he made up his mind to be very saving until he got rich, and perhaps he did not feel himself really rich until he had sixty millions. The small change which he took in over and above that amount was spent in the most worthy manner. He founded schools for Jewish children, he founded hospitals and asylums, and every Winter he supported soup-houses and gave large sums to the poor. Besides this, he began to encourage literature and art, and bought a great many fine pictures. A story is told of him which is generally attributed to Rothschild. Seeing a picture at his ordinary dealer's he asked the price, and a very large price was named. "Oh!" he cried, "I could never give that for a picture." Two days later he entered and found that his son had just purchased the painting. "You would not buy it," said the dealer, "but your son has taken it." "Yes," replied M. Bischoffsheim, "that is because he has a rich father; I have not, and hence cannot afford such follies." The son had bought the picture because told that his father admired it, and had made him a present of it to be paid for out of the paternal fund. The charities of this gentleman were very numerous during the past few years, but up to a very recent period he was very parsimonious. Yet the good he has recently done has made him very much beloved in this city. His sons have agreed to continue all his donations, and also his later life of charity.

HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN.

A gentleman who has lately returned from Copenhagen has sent to a friend in Cincinnati the following touching account of an interview lately held with Hans Christian Andersen:

"Hans Christian Andersen has been very ill a long time—so ill that he refused to see me. I called repeatedly on him, and did not get to see him until I sent him word that I was on my way to America. I gave him your letter, and he asked me to read it, saying he was too ill to do so. I then gave him the inclosed photograph, and asked him to write his name on it. He made several attempts to write before he succeeded, and then fell back in his chair, and I helped carry him to his lounge. When he bade me good-by, he said if he ever felt well enough to comply with your request he would certainly do so, and send it to me. I gave him my address. He took me by both hands and said, 'Good-by. Give my love to Mr. ——, and to all my friends in America. Tell Mr. Longfellow I am sick—very sick.' The King, Christian IX., had called to see him the same day of my visit, and gave him a traveling bag, and expressed the hope that he would soon be well enough to use it. But Andersen shook his head, and with a smile said, 'No, no, I shall never be well enough to travel again; but I thank you.' While I was in the room, he asked me when I expected to return to Copenhagen, and I told him that perhaps I might return in two months, whereupon he said: 'I shall not be alive then. If I am, I shall give you a copy of the new edition of the story of my life, now being published in America.' He is the politest man I ever knew. When I left the room he accompanied me to the door, and yet he could scarcely stand. He looked at me until I went down the steps, and waved his hand as a last farewell."

DISASTERS ON THE LAKES.

The Detroit *Tribune* publishes a detailed list of accidents upon the lakes during the season of navigation just closed, which involved either loss of life or considerable damage to property. The total number of navigation accidents, including many minor ones not herewith published, is 1,021, of which 356 were by collision and 945 from running ashore. The total losses were 75, this including all those at present ashore, some of which may be rescued. There were nine explosions involving the loss of life. Twenty-one vessels were either wholly or in part destroyed by fire. Fifty capsized, and no less than 21 old hulks or rat traps have yielded to the elements, and are no longer in existence.

EUROPEAN TOPICS.

BAVARIA'S KING—GERMANY AND JESUITISM—PRUSSIA'S PRESS DEPARTMENT.

From Our Own Correspondent.

LONDON, Saturday, Nov. 29, 1873.

We have news, in an anecdotal form, of the King of Bavaria, most musical, least warlike of the German Princes. After abandoning State affairs for Wagner's music he has now, by a further descent, abandoned Wagner's music for the ballet. The latest novelty at the court theatre of Munich is a ballet entitled "Un Bal sous Louis XV.," produced with the same lavish expenditure on dresses, decorations, and stage accessories of all kinds which was once reserved for the "art works" of Richard Wagner alone. At the first representation the King is reported to have looked on "concealed in his box;" but it may be feared that before long he will cease to feel ashamed at taking interest in a style of performance which was formerly held in only too much esteem at the Bavarian Court. It is better, after all, that a sovereign should undergo the influence of Richard Wagner than that of Lola Montes. A day or two after the production of the new ballet the King (says Bavarian gossip) walking in the streets of his capital, met a soldier with one arm, and entered into conversation with him on the subject of his wound, the circumstances under which he received it, and so on. The soldier replied abruptly, and then learning who it was that had done him the honor to address him, made an apology. "How was it you did not know me?" asked the Monarch. "How could I?" replied the one-armed hero. "You never come to the army and I never go to the theatre."

A NEW PAMPHLET BY CARLYLE.

A pamphlet on German affairs, which the King of Bavaria will not read, is, I am sorry to hear, being prepared by Mr. Thomas Carlyle. The object of the pamphlet is to justify the course adopted by the Prussian Government toward its Roman Catholic subjects, especially in regard to the expulsion of the Jesuits. Considering that Rome itself has made war upon the Order of Jesus, it cannot be said that Prince Bismarck's line of action is without a precedent. It is repugnant, however, to a certain number of Englishmen simply because it punishes, not only without convicting the sufferers of any offense, but without even accusing them in any tangible form. Having justified the seizure of Silesia and the partition of Poland, Mr. Carlyle will find no difficulty in proving that the Prussians need not be blamed for the expulsion of a few Jesuits; and all Scotland, with the greater part of England, will approve and applaud his unjust arguments. The odd thing about the matter is that the acts committed by Prince Bismarck's administration against the Catholics which find favor in the eyes of all English newspapers, Conservative and Liberal alike, could not be committed in England, and would be generally condemned were they attempted. There are plenty of Jesuits in England, and there are certainly as good reasons for suspecting them of hostility to the State here as in Prussia. On the "Home Rule," otherwise "Repeal of the Union" question, for instance, our Jesuits probably feel more inclined to side with the disaffected portion of Ireland than with England; but that, naturally, matters nothing so long as no individual among them renders himself guilty of treasonable acts or words. A Jesuit priest of my acquaintance who, unless he be the most profound hypocrite that ever breathed, is the most harmless man in existence, assures me that during the war the English Catholics were about equally divided in their sympathies, he himself taking the part of the Germans. "Now, however," he added, "I preach against Bismarck every Sunday;" a fact of which the Imperial Chancellor is, doubtless, to this moment, profoundly unconscious. However, if all the English Catholics are strongly opposed to Prince Bismarck, all the English Protestants, or at least the great majority of them, are strongly in his favor; and, on the whole, his persecution of the Catholics has rendered him popular in England. "We would not do it ourselves, but that is the way to treat them" is the verdict of our Protestant public in view of the severe and perfectly illegal measures taken against the Catholic clergy and religious orders in Prussia.

ANGLO-GERMAN RELATIONS.

Meanwhile the Prussians, I see, are congratulating themselves on the support given so generally in England to Prince Bismarck's onslaughts upon the Catholics: and the semi-official *North German Gazette* has foolishly published an article in which it assures its readers that the "press department" of Prince Bismarck's administration has had nothing whatever to do with the favorable views taken by the leading English journals of his anti-Catholic policy. The notion of Prince Bismarck's "press department" influencing the views of such newspapers as the *Times*, the *Daily News*, the *Pall Mall Gazette*, &c., is rather too absurd, and very much too insulting. It is interesting, at the same time, to know that a "press department" exists as one of the recognized sections of Prince Bismarck's administration, and that it claims to exercise influence on foreign journals.

THE GERMAN PRESS DEPARTMENT.

Object as we may to the existence of a press department (and to a journalist it is a little irritating to learn that an administrative section has been formed for the express purpose of taking him and his fellows in hand, and directing their opinions or imposing upon them opinions ready made,) it is quite certain that the civil service of Prussia is admirably organized and as perfect a piece of machinery, in its way, as the Prussian Army itself. Other Governments exercise influence directly or indirectly on the press; and the Prussian Government, characteristically enough, has resolved to exercise this influence in a methodical, systematic manner. How it is done is a different question, and one that no one unconnected with the "press department" could fully answer. Putting aside, however, such obvious means of an avowable kind as social civilities, and such equally obvious though not equally avowable means as simple bribery, a "press department" might, in the most legitimate manner, bring a certain action to bear on journalism through the facilities it would possess for furnishing journalists with valuable and authentic information on subjects of the day. I do not for one moment believe that the Prussian Press Department confines itself to services of this kind; and probably in watching and reporting on press productions for the benefit of its own Government, it has as much to do as in seeking to "influence" the press. I know, as an absolute fact, that it is part of the duty of Prussian diplomatists and Consuls to keep a sharp eye on the newspapers published in the places to which they are accredited, and send home any remarkable articles that may appear, whether favorable or unfavorable to Prussia. Such articles are, I imagine, submitted to the Press Department for consideration, and, if necessary, for reply. When the war with France had just broken out, a member of the Prussian Embassy in London was, I remember, very active in calling on English newspaper editors, in order to represent to them the iniquity of allowing French steamers to take in coal at English ports. He also may have been a member of the "Press Department."

"THE SEAT OF LIFE."

If the public looked as keenly for psychological interest as for dramatic interest in reports of trials, much attention would have been paid to the proceedings just published in a case of manslaughter, in which a philosophical controversy between two friends as to whether the "seat of life" was in the heart or the brain degenerated into a vicious quarrel and fight, the end of which was that one of the disputants simply killed his antagonist. It appeared at the inquest that the unfortunate man who succumbed in the contest died through rupture of the bladder; from which it might be argued that the "seat of life" is neither in the brain nor in the heart.

LONDON BEGGARS.

A very damaging piece of intelligence has just been published in regard to London beggars, whom it is thought hard to consign to the work-house, and who are, or hitherto have been, relieved from night to night by various so-called "anti-mendicity" societies—in reality societies for the encouragement of mendicity. The Honorary Secretary of the Oxford Anti-mendicity and Charity Organization Association, which accommodated during the last six months no less than 1,578 tramps with a night's lodging, has written a letter to the *Times* giving an account of the results of an inquiry instituted as to the veracity of the particulars furnished by 290 of the persons in regard to their "destination, employment, &c." Of the 290 letters sent out, 121 remained unanswered, 49 were returned from the Dead Letter Office, and 120 brought replies, which, in all but 17 cases, were unfavorable, the persons referred to "either denying all knowledge of those who gave the reference, or representing them as thoroughly bad, worthless, or drunken characters." Under these circumstances, the committee have resolved to relieve no more needy wayfarers, but to leave them to the work-house, "where those who are relieved at the public expense are at least under the necessity of partially repaying it with a certain amount of enforced labor." The more, in fact, one inquires into these matters, the more certain does it appear that if not all beggars, at least nineteen out of twenty are rank impostors.

CRITIC AND DRAMATIST.

The action brought by Mr. W. S. Gilbert against the *Pall Mall Gazette* (of which the particulars have long been known to you) has ended in as satisfactory a manner as was possible under the circumstances, the verdict being that both parties were in the right. The "Wicked World" is not an "indecent" play, and the letter in the *Pall Mall Gazette* to the effect that, in the opinion of the writer, certain passages in the work are indecent, is not libelous. The *Times*, the *Daily News*, and the *Saturday Review* have all published articles in approval of the verdict, which gives a critic full liberty to say all he pleases against a literary production, provided he says nothing against its author personally. S. E.

NEW OCEAN STEAM-SHIPS.

THE NEW ADDITIONS TO THE PACIFIC MAIL AND HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINES.

The Granada, the new iron vessel recently added to the Pacific Mail Company's Line, is now loading for her second trip to Aspinwall. This magnificent screw steamer was built by Holland & Hollingsworth, of Wilmington, Del. She is 305 feet in length, over all; 40 feet beam, and 30 feet depth of hold. The vessel is strictly an iron one. Besides the hull, there are five iron, water-tight bulkheads, extending across the vessel and riveted to the sides. Communication may be had from one to the other by means of sliding gates, operated by powerful levers. The engines, furnaces, and, in fact, all of the machinery, are completely surrounded by thick iron plates, extending from the hurricane deck to the furnace-room—thus effectually cutting off all contact with wood-work or inflammable material. There are four high-pressure boilers, each 10 feet long, and 12 feet 6 inches in diameter. In each there are 18 return tubes. There are 9 safety-valves, aggregating 176 square inches. The engine was made by John Elder, of Scotland, and is known as "Elder's Compound Engine." It has a 50-inch cylinder working into an 86-inch cylinder, with 3½ feet stroke. There are four feed-pumps, each 4 inches in diameter, and 18-inch stroke. Besides these there are 3 independent steam feed-pumps, 6-inch diameter and 10-inch stroke. Two double-acting fire-pumps and 750 feet of hose are convenient for use in case of fire. The life-saving apparatus consists of 7 metallic and 1 wooden life-boat, two life-rafts and 400 life-preservers. There are 4 immense iron tanks, with an aggregate capacity of 9,000 gallons, for holding the water for use upon a voyage. There is also a patent condenser on board, capable of making from sea water 1,200 gallons of water in twenty-four hours. The Granada is brig-rigged, with two masts, and should her machinery become disabled she could make excellent time under canvas. The passenger accommodations are ample, and upon the most approved modern principles. There are two grand saloons, each 63 feet in length, for first-class passengers. Opening off from the saloons are the state-rooms, fifty-three in number. These are arranged in pairs—the door of one opening into a gallery, while that of the other leads to the deck. The berths are of black walnut inlaid with white wood, and are very commodious. The capacity for first-class passengers is 140.

The steerage occupies the centre of the vessel and is fitted up with all conveniences. One hundred and eighty-five steerage passengers can be comfortably carried. The dining-saloon is situated on the second deck, and is a model in every particular. This saloon is the size of the others and upholstered in like manner, the furniture being black walnut, trimmed with green velvet. The vessel has a tonnage of 2,272 38-100, new measurement. She draws twenty feet of water when loaded. Her officers speak in the highest terms of the craft upon her last trip to Aspinwall. Her engine, of 1,300-horse power, forced the vessel through the water at the rate of eleven knots an hour, consuming at the time but twenty-two tons of coal in twenty-four hours. This must be considered excellent work for an entirely new craft, loaded to her utmost capacity. The Granada sails on the 15th inst.

THE STEAM-SHIP POMERANIA.

It was announced by cable Tuesday that the new steam-ship Pomerania, of the Hamburg-American Line, sailed from Southampton Saturday. This company, whose steamers run between Germany, England, and New-York, with branch lines to South America, Cuba, and New-Orleans, has, within the past few years, added many new vessels to its already fine fleet. The following thirteen vessels at present comprise the line: Allemannia, Bavaria, Borussia, Cimbria, Frisia, Hammonia, Holsatia, Saxonia, Silesia, Thuringia, Vandalia, Westphalia and Pomerania. This last steamer was constructed by Messrs. Caird & Co., the celebrated Clyde ship-builders, who have built all the vessels of the line. The dimensions of the Pomerania are: Length over all, 360 feet; breadth of beam 40 feet; depth of hold, 37 feet; tonnage, 3,400. She is fitted with all the newest scientific appliances for the safety of the vessel and the comfort of passengers, and is commanded by Capt. Trautmann, the Commodore of the line. On her trial trip she made upward of thirteen and a half knots per hour. There is now in course of construction, at the yard of Messrs. Caird & Co., six new steamers, many of which will be completed by the Spring or Summer of 1874, so as to enable the company to make extra sailings to accommodate passengers during the busy season. These will be named the Alsatia, Franconia, Germania, Lotharingia, Rhenania, and Saevia. They will be built in the same substantial manner, and fitted up with that good taste which has made all the vessels of this company popular with travelers.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH GUILD.

A special meeting of St. Paul's Guild was held Tuesday evening at Trinity Church house, corner of Thomas and New Church streets. The meeting was by way of inauguration to the customary series of Winter entertainments in connection with the Guild, and was exceedingly interesting in every respect. It was a pity that the members of the Trinity Glee Club, who were to have assisted in the performance of the evening, were unable to be present in consequence of another engagement. Under the circumstances, however, their place was filled as best it could be. Rev. Dr. Dix, Rector of Trinity Church, presided. The principal feature of the evening's entertainment was an address by Right Rev. W. G. Tozer, D. D., late missionary Bishop at Zanzibar. The discourse was delivered in an agreeably familiar and conversational way, was not at all conversant with missionary topics, but was rather nicely adapted to the occasion. Indeed, Dr. Tozer started with the proposition that there was a fit time for everything, and disclaimed any idea of turning the meeting into a missionary one. His discourse was therefore directed toward conveying in a light and pleasing way some idea of what life is at Zanzibar, of the physical features of the country, and its uncivilized social conditions. He enhanced the value of his discourse by abundant illustration, the result of his experience, and made it most agreeable by copious anecdotes, which were very happily narrated. His description of the difficulties of an interview with the Sultan, and of the profuse salaams incidental to a circumstance of such great moment, was quaintly humorous, and was received with great applause by the audience. He gave also a very graphic description of a cyclone at Zanzibar. The conclusion of Dr. Tozer's remarks came rather of want of time than of lack of material whereon to discourse. The meeting of the guild last evening was even exceptionally large, and the applause was warm and generous.

ITALIAN NOTES.

A LACK OF LEGISLATORS—NEWS FROM THE VATICAN.

From Our Own Correspondent.

ROME, Tuesday, Nov. 25, 1873.

It is becoming a serious question what is to be done with, or for, the Lower House of the Italian Legislature. The public crier was sent out into all the country, the drums beaten, and the trumpets blown, and it was not until six days after the session was formally opened by the King that a quorum could be got together. Too many of the Deputies are content to hold their seats for the sterile honors of place, and with a very superficial sense of the duty which they owe the country. Various remedies are suggested for curing this growing evil, but probably the effectual one will at last be found in a decree of the King dissolving the present and ordering the election of a new Parliament. The country is yet too poor to make compensation in money to its deputies, and it is sufficiently clear that such a stimulus is needed to make them come up to their work. The expenses of a six months' residence in Rome are considerable, and the pecuniary burden which the deputy bears is only lightened by having his fare over the railroads paid by the Government in his journeys going and

THE RIFLE ASSOCIATION.

THE NATIONAL RANGE AT CREEDMOOR.

A REVIEW OF THE FIRST SEASON OF THE NEW-YORK RIFLE SOCIETY.

The range of the National Rifle Association was formally opened on the 31st of June, 1873. The day was fair, and the opening auspicious. It was expected that Gov. Dix would be present and fire the first shot, but other business prevented his attendance. Four matches were shot, the prizes consisting of two gold badges and $515 in money. The shooting was participated in by representatives from nineteen military organizations from New-York, New-Jersey, and the regular army. Considering that it was the first time many of the militia had ever shot in a match, and that their guns were new, the great majority never having been fired before, the shooting was creditable.

As many people do not know where Creedmoor is, and that there is such an organization as the National Rifle Association, a few words on the subject may not be out of place. The Creedmoor rifle range is on the Central Railroad of Long Island, (commonly known as Stewart's,) twelve miles from Hunter's Point. Passengers from New-York take either the James Slip Ferry or that at Thirty-fourth street, which lands them at the depot at the Flushing and North-side Railroad to the left of the ferry slip, where they take the cars. Seventy acres of level land were purchased from a gentleman named Creed, and the suffix of "moor" (level land) added to it. The ground is sufficiently level to allow shooting to be done at almost any of the ranges in a lying position, and a little work will make it entirely so. The ground is measured off into ranges from 100 yards to 1,000. Twenty iron targets are in position. The embankment is 370 feet long by 25 feet in height. Two matches, at long and short ranges, can be shot at the same time with perfect safety, provided not more than one-half of the targets are used. The shooting is done from south to north. The targets for 100, 200, and 300 yards are six feet high by four in width, eight-inch bull's-eye, two foot centre, the rest of the target counting an outer. The 400, 500, and 600 yards targets are six feet square, bull's-eye two feet square, centre four feet square. The 700, 800, 900, and 1,000 yards targets are six feet high by twelve in width, bull's-eye three feet square, centre six feet square. Bull's-eyes count four, centres three, outers two. The height of the targets never exceeds six feet, which is supposed to be a man's height. The targets are painted white, with the exception of the bull's-eye, which is black. The centre is also inclosed by a black line an inch in width. When the ball strikes the target it makes a defined mark a little larger than shot when the point is scaled off. If the shot is a bull's-eye, the marker throws open the trap-door and places a white disc over the black surface, which at once notifies the score-keeper of the value of the shot and exactly where it struck. On the opposite side of this white disc is a brush saturated with black paint, with which the surface is repainted. The red disc indicates the centre, the black disc the outer.

The fact that nineteen-twentieths of the militia of the United States know nothing practically about the science of shooting; that, although our soldiers of the late war were thoroughly drilled and efficient, they were not as a usual thing good marksmen, for which the Government itself was solely to blame; that many other nations were devoting much time and attention to the art of shooting, and could boast of thousands of first-class riflemen, aroused some of the military men of New-York and a number of civilians to a realizing sense of the necessity of action in this direction. The first meeting was held on the 24th of November, 1871, and resulted in the formation of the National Rifle Association. The association is incorporated under the laws of the State of New-York, and is designed for the promotion and encouragement of rifle practice. It is organized under the general act in regard to clubs, which exempts the members from personal liability. There are now 760 members in the association, 52 of whom are life members, and the number is constantly increasing. Many of the militia have joined in a body, the initiation fee being one-half of the regular rate in that case.

A short time after the opening of the range, two gold badges were offered for competition, valued at $100 each, one by the *Turf, Field, and Farm* newspaper, the other by the Amateur Rifle Club. Any member of the National Rifle Association can compete for the *Turf, Field, and Farm* badge, but competitors for the other must be members of the club. In order to prevent the badges from being won by mere luck, it was stipulated that they should be won three times (not necessarily consecutively) by the same person before becoming his property. So far five contests have been shot for each badge, and five more may be necessary before the ownership is decided.

In October the first annual contest took place. There were twelve matches. The number of prizes was 125, the aggregate value of which was $8,298. The contest began on the 8th and ended on the 12th. The weather on the first day was somewhat unfavorable, but, as the shooting was at short range, it did not materially affect the result. The three following days were very favorable. The practice shooting before the contest had been confined almost exclusively to 200 and 500 yards, and the result was that three-fourths of the sporting guns were not sighted for the other ranges, and some of the best shots were unable to make even average scores. It ought to be the rule, where rifles are not sighted, to begin at 100 yards and continue firing until the piece is sighted at all the distances. The result of the contest, however, was on the whole satisfactory. Although there were many competitors and spectators present, and lager beer and wines were for sale on the grounds, no drunken man was to be seen, nor did any accident occur.

As there were a few complaints about changing figures on the part of score-keepers, and several protests were the result, it is suggested that hereafter the scores be kept in duplicate, the score-keeper holding one ticket, the competitor the other, and if there is any fear of cheating, that they exchange tickets each shot, so that one-half the figures will be in the handwriting of the score-keeper, the other half in that of the competitor. The rule would be a good one, even if there was no cheating, for if the ticket is lost the duplicate can be obtained. There would be no more protests, so far as cheating on the part of score-keepers is concerned. Besides, one set of the scores could be loaned to the press reporters, to prevent them from interrupting the officers, who are very busy during an annual contest.

After the closing of the annual contest, a $250 diamond badge was offered for competition, by Messrs. E. Remington & Sons. The badge is the best prize yet competed for. A miniature five-hundred-yard target, with a diamond bull's-eye, is surrounded by laurel leaves; above these are crossed rifles, and above the rifles a scroll bearing the inscription, "Remington Badge." The shooting is confined to breech-loading rifles, the distances being 500, 800, and 1,000 yards. It must be won three times by the same person. Except the sharpshooters' championship match, shot in October, it is the only long-range contest yet shot at Creedmoor. It is intended to test the shooting qualities of the breech-loading sporting rifle. The first match took place on the 1st inst., and resulted in a victory for the Remington gun, the best score being 76, (highest possible score 84,) made by Mr. Robert Omand, who has shot at Wimbledon several times. He never did better shooting before.

The first comparisons made between Wimbledon and Creedmoor are the twenty best scores of the militia on the opening day, the former having been opened in 1860, the latter in 1873. Although the counting was different in 1860 from now, and the English shot at three distances, while the Americans only shot at two, it will be readily seen that the Americans made the best scores. The superiority of the Remington breech-loading rifle over the old style muzzle-loading Enfield may account for the balance being in our favor. It is also an argument in favor of breech-loaders. Another reason is that at Wimbledon the distances of the match were more difficult to shoot at. Our militia shot at 200 and 500 yards, the English at 300, 500, and 600. The target and bull's eye for 300 yards is no larger than for 100 and 200, and the 300-yard range being a standing one, it is very difficult. The same can be said of the 600-yard range, the target and bull's-eye being the same as at 400 and 500. The most difficult shooting, however, is the 1,000-yard range, the target and bull's eye being the same as at 700, 800, and 900. The Remington rifle, notwithstanding the abuse heaped upon it, has proved its superiority at Creedmoor by actual tests, having won nineteen-twentieths of the prizes at the opening in June, and at the annual contest in October. The following is the score of the first twenty competitors at Creedmoor on the opening day, out of a possible score of 40:

R. S. Lockwood, Twenty-second	30
A. J. Roux, Twenty-second	27
L. L. Brill, Twenty-second	26
W. J. Harding, Twenty-second	26
J. R. Horsfall, Twenty-second	26
Capt. Head, Eighty-fourth	26
Sergt. Freeman, Twenty-second	25
Sergt. Magner, Twenty-second	24
Leon Backer, Twenty-second	24
A. S. Fowle, Second New-Jersey	20
Sergt. Gantar, United States Engineers	20
L. Richman, United States Engineers	19
T. Strauss, Sixth	19
Cornelius Dean, Thirteenth	19
Private Humphreys, Seventy-first	18
Private McDermoit, Ninth New-Jersey	18
G. A. Strube, Twenty-second	17
Total	385
Average, 19.05.	

The following is the result of the first match for the *Turf, Field and Farm* badge; distance, 200 yards; position, standing; highest possible score, 20:

Names.	Rifles.	Scores.
J. Bodine	Remington Sporting	17
W. T. Robertson	Ballard Sporting	15
J. T. B. Collins	Ballard Sporting	15
Henry Fulton	Maynard Sporting	15
J. R. Eddington	Remington State	15
T. P. Dakin	Remington State	14
P. Field	Remington Sporting	14
Leon Backer	Remington State	14
W. G. Burton	Magazine Carbine	14
R. Burton	Magazine Carbine	14
J. K. McKaw	Remington Sporting	14
Major Constable	Winchester	13
A. Fyle	Remington Sporting	13
A. S. Fowle	Sharp Sporting	13
G. A. Strube	Ward-Burton	13
A. Alford	Remington Sporting	12
G. W. Wingate	Ward-Burton	12
J. L. Price	Remington State	12
S. I. Kellogg, Jr.	Maynard Sporting	12
Asa Farr	Ballard Carbine	12
T. B. Bauchle	Remington State	12
W. J. Harding	Remington State	12
Is C. Bruce	Maynard Sporting	12
W. Keller	Remington State	12
J. B. Dewsen	Ballard Sporting	11
C. F. Robbins	Ballard Sporting	10
Henry Davis	Remington State	10
Thomas Lloyd	Ballard Sporting	6

The shooting at the first annual contest in October was the next event worthy of note. The winners in the six military matches only are given. Competitors failing to score eight points at the first distance were debarred from firing at the second distance.

First Division match; twelve prizes; three to beat regimental teams, nine to beat individual scores; 200 and 500 yards; five shots each distance; highest possible aggregate score per individual, 40; per team, 480.

	200 Yards.	500 Yards.	Total.
22d Regiment	155	108	263
12th Regiment	134	101	235
9th Regiment	142	67	209
Private Cocks, 22d	14	15	29
Sergt. Wood 12th	12	16	28
Lieut. Col. Gildersleeve, 12th	12	16	28
Sergt. Major Roux, 22d	13	15	28
Sergt. Freeman, 22d	15	13	28
Drum Major Strube, 22d	13	14	27
Private Smith, 12th	12	14	26
Private Robertson, 79th	10	9	25
Private Backer, 22d	12	12	24

Second Division match; nine prizes; three to beat regimental teams, six to beat individual scores; distances and shots same as First Division match. Highest possible score as in preceding match.

	200 Yards.	500 Yards.	Total.
23d Regiment	127	56	181
32d Regiment	125	54	179
28th Regiment	107	13	120
Capt. Lutz, 32d	15	12	27
Sergt. Bottenhausen, 32d	14	12	26
Sergt. Bunce, 23d	10	13	23
Private Corrie, 14th	12	10	22
Private Schneelock, 32d	12	10	22
F. E. Holton, 13th	12	10	22

Army and Navy Journal match; ten prizes; three to beat teams, seven to beat individual scores, 500 yards, seven shots; highest possible individual score, 98; highest team, 336.

	Aggregate score.
Seventy-second Regiment, twelve men	311
Seventy-ninth Regiment, twelve men	152
Twelfth Regiment, twelve men	151
W. J. Carmichael, Twenty-second	24
G. A. Strube, Twenty-second	23
Private Cocks, Twenty-second	21
Lieut. Col. Hitchcock, Ninth	21
Private Lockwood, Twenty-second	21
Private Backer, Twenty-second	21
Adjt. Murphy, Twelfth	21

State match, thirty prizes, (six provisional;) three to beat regimental teams, balance to beat individual scores; distances 200 and 500 yards; five shots each distance; highest possible scores, as in first and second matches.

	200 Yards.	500 Yards.	Total.	Aggregate.
Twenty-second Regiment	125	125	250	
Twelfth Regiment	143	110	253	
Seventy-ninth Regiment	154	98	252	
Leon Backer, 22d Regt	16	15	31	
W. J. Carmichael, 22d Regt	17	14	31	
Sergt. Magner, 22d Regt	14	16	30	
Capt. Clark, 79th Regt	17	13	30	
S. I. Kellogg, Jr., 23d Regt	14	15	29	
W. K. Smith, 12th Regt	16	12	28	
J. McLean, 19th Regt	12	16	28	
Capt. Lutz, 32d Regt	15	13	28	
Capt. Collins, 69th Regt	14	14	28	
Lieut. Col. Hitchcock, 9th Regt	17	12	26	
J. L. Corrie, 14th Regt	11	15	26	
F. W. Hofel, 8th Regt	12	12	24	
Capt. Schwetzer, 28th Regt	11	12	23	
C. Zeitler, 1st Regt	13	9	22	
W. J. Denslow, 13th Regt	8	11	19	
Drum Major Nolte, 8th Regt	11	8	19	

Gatling gun match, ten prizes; distance 500 yards; seven rounds; three regimental teams; seven individual scores; highest possible score, as in *Army and Navy Journal* match.

	Score.
Seventy-ninth Regiment	199
Twenty-second Regiment	184
Twelfth Regiment	176
Capt. Ross, Seventy-ninth	24
Sergt. Major Roux, Twenty-second	24
Private Keeler, Seventy-ninth	23
Lieut. Frothingham, Twenty-third	23
Lieut. Col. Gildersleeve, Twelfth	22
Private Stevenson, Seventy-ninth	22
W. G. Cudlipp, Twelfth	21

New-Jersey match; four prizes; distance 200 and 400 yards; five rounds each distance; the first prize to the best regimental team; the others to the best individual scores.

	200 yds.	400 yds.	Tot'l.
Fourth Regiment of New-Jersey			179
Private Scott, Fourth New-Jersey	14	13	27
Corp. Abernethy, Fourth New-Jersey	13	13	26
Lieut. Anderson, Fourth New-Jersey	12	13	25

The *Turf, Field, and Farm* badge has been won once by each of the following persons, the highest possible score being 20. Capt. John Bodine, 17; Capt. G. W. Wingate, 18; T. L. B. Collins, 16; L. M. Ballard, 16.

In the October contest at Creedmoor there was but one match at long range, (the sharpshooters' championship, 800 and 1,000 yards,) nine prizes, three of which were won by the Canadian visitors, Messrs. Adam, Omand, and Campbell. Seven shots were allowed at each distance, the highest possible aggregate score being 56.

Names.	800 Yards.	1,000 Yards.	Aggregate.
J. Adam, Canada	25	23	48
A. J. Roux, 22d	21	20	41
R. Omand, Canada	26	13	39
Henry Fulton	22	15	37
L. L. Hepburn	22	12	34
Lieut. Campbell, Canada	11	14	25
G. W. Yale	24	7	31
Gen. J. R. Hawley	15	13	28
W. J. Carmichael, 22d	20	8	28
G. A. Strube, 22d	22	6	28

At long range—800, 900, and 1,000 yards—there was but one match shot at Wimbledon in 1860, the All-comers' Match, open to competitors from any country. The ten best shots are given, two of the competitors coming from Switzerland, Messrs. Peter and Kenecht, whereas we had three from Canada. At that time in long range matches, there was no bull's-eye, the counting being two for a centre, one for an outer. Ten shots were allowed for each distance, the highest possible score consequently being 60. The targets then at long ranges were six feet high by ten in length, whereas ours are six by twelve.

	800 Yards.	900 Yards.	1,000 Yards.	Aggregate.
Lieut. Lacy	10	6	6	22
Lawley	6	7	5	18
Peter	9	6	3	18
Finley	9	7	1	17
Wilson	6	4	5	15
Stapleton	8	4	3	15
Marriott	6	5	3	14
Ingram	7	5	1	13
Hodder	7	5	0	12
Knecht	4	3	4	11

The following tables, showing the velocity of the wind and the allowance to be made for windage, are from Capt. G. W. Wingate's *Manual for Rifle Practice:*

CLASSIFICATION OF WINDS.

Gentle, 4 miles an hour	1
Moderate, 10 miles an hour	2
Fresh, 20 miles an hour	3
Strong, 35 miles an hour	4
Very high, 50 miles an hour	5
Gale, 80 miles an hour	6

ALLOWANCE FOR CROSS-WIND, (IRRESPECTIVE OF DRIFT.*)

Right Wind.

Force. Distance, (yards.)	1. F.	L.	2. F.	L.	3. F.	L.	4. F.	L.	5. F.	L.	6. F.	L.
200	0.3		0.5		0.7		0.9		1.1		1.4	
300	0.5		0.8		1.0		1.2		1.9		2.0	
400	0.7		1.0		1.6		2.0		3.0		4.0	
500	0.10		1.6		2.6		2.6		5.0		7.0	
600	1.4		2.0		3.6		5.0		7.0		10.0	
700	1.8		3.0		4.9		7.0		9.0		13.0	
800	2.0		4.0		6.0		9.0		12.0		17.0	
900	2.8		5.6		8.6		12.0		16.0		23.0	
1,000	3.6		7.0		11.0		16.0		21.c		30.0	

* By the word "drift" is meant the tendency a bullet has to go toward the direction in which the grooves of the rifle turn.

Left Wind.

Force. Distance, (yards.)	1. F.	L.	2. F.	L.	3. F.	L.	4. F.	L.	5. F.	L.	6. F.	L.
200	0.4		0.6		0.8		0.11		1.3		1.6	
300	0.6		0.9		1.0		1.4		2.0		3.0	
400	0.8		1.2		2.0		2.6		3.3		4.6	
500	1.0		1.8		2.8		4.0		5.6		8.0	
600	1.6		2.3		4.0		5.6		8.0		11.0	
700	1.10		3.6		5.6		8.0		10.0		14.6	
800	2.6		4.6		7.0		10.0		13.0		18.6	
900	3.6		6.0		9.6		13.0		17.0		25.0	
1,000	4.0		7.6		12.0		17.0		22.0		34.0	

SPEAKER BLAINE AND MR. COX.

The Washington *Star* says that on Monday last Sunset Cox was more than usually active, spurty, and irrepressible in the House. Finally, when the House came to an agreement to proceed with the debate on the Salary bill in twenty-minute speeches, Cox dispatched a page with the following note:

DEAR MR. SPEAKER: Put me down for twenty minutes. S. S. C.

To which the Speaker replied:

DEAR COX: I would be delighted if I could keep you down half that time. J. G. B.

NORTH CAROLINA.

SUITS AGAINST THE STATE.

SWAZEY VS. THE NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD COMPANY—SUIT BY THE HOLDERS OF SPECIAL TAX BONDS — PROBABLE EFFECT OF THESE SUITS ON THE STATE FINANCES.

From Our Own Correspondent.

RALEIGH, N. C., Wednesday, Dec. 3, 1873.

The United States Circuit Court for the Eastern District of North Carolina met in this city on the last Monday of last month, Judges Hugh L. Bond and Geo. W. Brooks presiding.

SWAZEY AGAINST THE NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD COMPANY.

On Wednesday the case in equity of Anthony H. Swazey against the North Carolina Railroad Company was taken up. The argument occupied two days, Mr. F. Carroll Brewster, Ex-Attorney General of Pennsylvania, and Mr. R. C. Badger, of this city, appearing for the plaintiff, with an array of eminent local counsel for the State and the railroad company. The charter of the North Carolina Railroad Company contains a provision pledging the dividends arising from the operation of the road to the payment of the interest on the bonds. The State owns two-thirds of the stock, and appoints eight of the twelve Directors of the company, and therefore controls the road. Party takes preference in this State, and the road, up to the time of its lease to the Richmond and Danville Company, has been operated by the party in ascendency for the benefit of such party. Until within a few years, for this manifest reason, the road has failed to earn anything beyond current expenses, and in many instances so badly was the road managed that the increase of the debt amounted to more than $100,000 per annum; whereas, under the management of Major W. A. Smith from 1863 to 1871, the road paid six per cent. on the capital stock, to-wit, $240,000. Prior to the election of President Smith the dividends were usually paid in scrip, which ruled at ten and fifteen per cent. below par. After Smith came in the earnings of the road rapidly increased, and dividends were declared regularly. In accordance with the charter, the dividends should have been applied to the payment of interest on the bonds, but in every case it was paid to the stockholders—the State as well as individuals. By this violation of an express provision of the charter, the bondholders, who furnished the State the means wherewith to complete the road, were defrauded of their money. In 1868 the State was much in need of funds, and the dividends due the State—$180,000—were grabbed up with avidity and applied to the payment of the ordinary expenses of the State Government. This continued until the interest due the bondholders amounted to more than a half million of dollars. Therefore, in 1871, Anthony H. Swazey, of New-York City, in behalf of himself and all other bondholders, filed a bill in equity in the Circuit Court of the United States for the Eastern District of North Carolina to restrain the Treasurer of the railroad company from paying the dividends to the State and individual stockholders, and to enjoin the State Treasurer from receiving said dividends, and praying the appointment of a Receiver to take charge of the funds and distribute them as the charter directs. The suit was ably argued before Judges Bond and Brooks, and the court, after mature consideration granted the prayer of the plaintiff. An injunction was issued against the Treasurer or the railroad company restraining him from paying the money to the State, and the State Treasurer was enjoined from receiving the money, and Hon. Samuel F. Phillips, Solicitor General of the United States was appointed Receiver to take charge of and distribute the dividends according to the order of the court. According to this adjudication several hundred thousand dollars have been distributed to the bondholders in payment of interest. There is now due a half million as interest. The dividends having been used by the State there is no chance of the bondholders making up that amount by the dividends of the road. Interest may now be paid every year, and at maturity some amounts would be due as now. Therefore, the suit at this term of the Circuit Court is for a decree of the sale of a sufficient number of the shares of State stock to pay up the arrearages of interest. Mr. Brewster opened for the plaintiff on Wednesday of last week. He took the position and cited numerous authorities to prove that the proceedings were not against the State in her sovereign capacity as a State, but that whenever a State descends from her lofty position as a sovereign and enters into a contract with individuals, as she did by becoming a stockholder in the North Carolina Railroad Company, and issuing her bonds to raise money to complete the road, she ceases to be sovereign to that extent, and that such act confers upon the courts of the United States jurisdiction of a suit of this character. The defense argued that the proceedings were really a suit against the State in her sovereign capacity, and that the institution of such suits was directly prohibited by the Eleventh Amendment to the Constitution of the United States. This was the only ground of defense. A decision has not been rendered at this writing, but it is generally believed that the court will hold with the plaintiff and decree a sale of the stock.

SUIT BY THE HOLDERS OF SPECIAL TAX BONDS.

The long-threatened suit of the holders of the special tax bonds of this State was brought to this term of the United States Circuit Court. Four bills in equity have been filed by Alfred Self, of New-York City, in behalf of himself and all other holders of special tax bonds, against David A. Jenkins, Public Treasurer of the State of North Carolina. The history of the suit is this: The Legislature elected in 1868 authorized, at its session during the Winter of 1868–69, the issue of $11,407,000 of special tax bonds, to aid the completion of the Wilmington, Charlotte, and Rutherford Railroad, the Western North Carolina Railroad, the Western Railroad, and the Williamston and Tarboro Railroad. Four million six hundred thousand dollars in special tax bonds were issued to other railroad companies at same session, but these were declared unconstitutional by the Supreme Court of the State, because they were issued in aid of new roads instead of unfinished roads, as the Constitution provides. The acts authorizing the issue of the special tax bonds each contained a clause levying a special tax to meet the interest semi-annually on the bonds, and the surplus after paying the interest to be invested and kept as a sinking fund to redeem the bonds at maturity. Under these acts, in 1869, the sum of $588,000 was collected and paid into the State Treasury to pay interest on the bonds. After $346,000 had been paid out the Legislature, by resolution, stopped the Treasurer from paying interest, and directed him to use the money in defraying the expenses of the charitable and penal institutions of the State, and to replace the money so used out of the first funds that came into the Treasury. At the next session the Treasurer was ordered to use the money as other State funds, which he did. The plaintiff in each of the four cases, prays for the following relief:

I. That a subpœna may issue directed to David A. Jenkins, Public Treasurer of the State of North Carolina, commanding to appear and answer the bill of complaint.

II. That a perpetual injunction be granted against David A. Jenkins, Public Treasurer of the State of North Carolina, restraining him from the payment of any moneys out of the Treasury of said State until he has replaced the sum of $242,000, borrowed by him under an act of the General Assembly in relation to special tax money in the Treasury, ratified Dec. 12, 1870, to the credit of the fund collected and paid into the Treasury from the special tax levied and collected in the year 1869, under acts in aid of the Wilmington, Charlotte and Rutherford Railroad Company, the Western Railroad Company, the Williamston and Tarboro Railroad Company, and the Western North Carolina Railroad Company, providing for the payment of the interest on the bonds issued by the State of North Carolina under said acts, and for the further purpose of creating a sinking fund for the redemption of said bonds at their maturity.

III. That after said moneys are replaced to the credit of said fund, the said David A. Jenkins be perpetually restrained from using or appropriating the said moneys to or for any other purpose than for the purposes for which the special taxes aforesaid were levied.

IV. That the court grant such other and further relief as will secure to him and the other holders of said bonds, as may come in and contribute to the expenses of this suit, their just rights in the premises, as equity and good conscience require and to the court may seem meet.

Messrs. Walter J. Budd, of Philadelphia, R. C. Badger, of this city, and Hon. Reverdy Johnson, of Baltimore, appeared for the plaintiff. The local counsel of the city appeared with the Attorney General for the Treasurer. The counsel for the plaintiff argued that the bonds were constitutional, and cited authorities to show that if the authority to issue appeared on the face of the bonds, parties who desired to invest in such bonds were not compelled to go behind the bonds to satisfy themselves that they were constitutional, and that if they were unconstitutional, the Treasurer was estopped from setting up such a defense to the manifest injury and wrong of third parties. Further: That the Eleventh Amendment to the Constitution of the United States prohibited the suing of a State where she had been made a party to the record, and not otherwise. This suit was brought against the Treasurer—that the State was not a party to the record; that it was not necessary that she should be for the purposes of the suit. If she was a party at all, it was not in her sovereign capacity, but as an individual, she having laid off her sovereignty when she became a contractor and issued the special tax bonds, and became a stockholder in railroad companies. Therefore, the Eleventh Amendment did not forbid the institution of this suit. Mr. Johnson closed the argument for the plaintiff, and, for a man of seventy-eight Sommers, he made a powerful and convincing argument. He spoke without notes. His eye-sight having failed to such an extent that his private secretary has to read to him, he referred to his authorities by page and title. His comments upon the authorities cited proved conclusively that he was master of their contents. He spoke for nearly two hours, and was listened to with marked attention. The defense took the ground that the bonds are unconstitutional; that the suit was really against the State, and within the provisions of the Eleventh Amendment.

INTEREST OF THE PEOPLE.

Great interest was manifested by the people during the argument, which was concluded on Monday last. It is not known when a decision will be rendered. The court adjourned immediately after the conclusion of the argument for the purpose of considering the question. It is generally believed that the court will hold the bonds to be constitutional, and grant the relief prayed for. This impression creates alarm and distrust among the people, because it is feared if this suit is decided in favor of the plaintiff, and that decision is sustained by the Supreme Court of the United States, as an appeal will doubtless be taken to that tribunal as the *dernier ressort*, that steps will be taken to compel the collection of the special taxes levied in the acts heretofore mentioned, to meet the interest on the bonds; that at the maturity of the bonds, if the principal is not paid, that judgment against the public Treasurer will be recovered in the Circuit Court, and that proceedings in mandamus against the Commissioners of each county will be instituted, to force the levy and collection of taxes to redeem the bonds. The bonds have thirty years to run, and will mature in the year 1999. If the plaintiff is sustained by the Circuit Court the Treasurer will be compelled to retain in the treasury $242,000 until a decision is had by the United States Supreme Court. As the taxes levied for this year are barely sufficient to defray the expenses of the State Government, the locking up of this amount of money will necessitate the collection of another tax next Spring, unless a sufficient sum can be borrowed; and, in that event, the revenue for 1874 will have to be increased $242,000 over and above the amount derived by taxation this year. The interest on the special tax bonds amounts to $784,430 per annum. The taxes levied by the acts authorizing the issue of the bonds did not raise more than $588,000 in 1869, and the valuation of real and personal property for that year was the same as in 1860, to wit: $200,000,000. Since that year a new valuation has been ordered and had each year. The valuation of this year does not reach $125,000,000, real and personal property, all told. Under these circumstances, if the collection of the special taxes should be forced upon the Commissioners of the several counties, the sum so realized would be far from meeting the interest. State taxes would be doubled at one blow, without raising enough to pay the interest regularly, and the bonds would mature without a dollar in the Treasury to redeem them, unless the valuation of property in the State should rapidly increase. Mr. Johnson, in closing, referred to the resources of the State. He said that if the State was not able at present to pay her debt, dollar for dollar, the time was near at hand when she could do so without inconvenience; that her territory extended from the seaboard to the Tennessee line—more than five hundred miles—with an average width of one hundred and seventy miles, containing fifty millions of square acres, producing almost everything necessary to the use of the human family; that the census of 1870 shows that the whole value of property within the State, of every description, was $900,000,000; the annual value of her products amounted to $113,000,000; therefore, let her sons rally around her and wipe out the present blemish upon her hitherto spotless honor. The Legislature met in session on the third Monday of last month, and since that time innumerable propositions have been introduced into both House and Senate, looking to absolute and unqualified repudiation of the special tax bonds. That such resolutions and bills should be introduced is proof of the ignorance of the introducers and their unfitness for the positions they occupy. If the court decides that the bonds are constitutional and that the suit of self against the Treasurer is not within the provisions of the Eleventh Amendment, the passage of repudiation bills and resolutions would not be worth the paper upon which such legislation might be printed. If the court decide the bonds to be unconstitutional, that puts an end to the whole question; but demagogism is so rife that members must introduce repudiation bills in advance of a decision that may contain all that they seek to accomplish by repudiation. Should the court decide in the two suits herein referred to in favor of the plaintiff, the Legislature will doubtless enact some legislation calculated to defeat the decision of the court. It is not improbable that the State Treasurer may wake up some fine morning and find himself in a dilemma that may lead to impeachment if the Legislature is not obeyed, and to a commitment by the court for contempt if its mandates are not strictly observed.

THE VIRGINIUS MASSACRE.

Capt. Richard Prior, of the brig Azeles, belonging to St. Johns, Newfoundland, and now in this port, witnessed the execution of Capt. Fry and his men at Santiago de Cuba on the 7th of November. The account he gives of the dreadful tragedy agrees in almost all important points with the account obtained from Francis Coffin, mate of the Morning Star, and which was published in THE TIMES on Friday, Dec. 5. He states that Capt. Fry, as he came ashore from the Tornado, made him a sign which, though not a Mason, he thinks was the Masonic sign of distress. At the place of execution the men were made to kneel down, and were faced toward the wall at such a distance from it that when they fell they would just clear it. The firing party, which consisted of the Tornado's crew, were placed six yards back of the prisoners. Back of the man-of-war's men stood the militia, and still back of them the volunteers. The space back of the military was filled by citizens and chance spectators. Capt. Prior thinks that each four or five of the firing party took a man. At the first fire all fell but one man, a negro from Jamaica. He turned his head around toward the sailors, when two balls struck him in the face, blowing his chin clean off. Capt. Fry never moved after the first fire. During the execution the crowd was lodged, and orderly. Some of the volunteers joked and laughed, but the prevailing sentiment among the people was one of fear for the consequences. After the execution, five box-carts, drawn by mules, were brought up, and the dead bodies, mangled and bleeding as they were, were pitched into them like bags of grain. Five bodies were thus thrown on top of that of Capt. Fry. In one of the carts, five heads hung out over the tail-board, some of which were so torn by the bullets that the different parts, waving to and fro by the motion of the cart, only hung together by the scalp. All were dripping with blood. Capt. Prior did not see the bodies burried, but he was told that all of them were pitched helter skelter into a single hole, and that the bodies, still warm, were then covered with dirt.

MORE "REFORMATION" REQUIRED.

The Rochester *Express* puts it in this way: "Certain Democratic papers are now publishing their representatives in Congress under the designation of 'The Forty Thieves.' Isn't it fortunate that they are in the minority? A party that will send "forty thieves" to Congress, and name Fernando Wood for Speaker, evidently is not reformed enough yet to be trusted."

AMUSEMENTS ABROAD.

THE DRAMA IN GERMANY.

Writing from Berlin on Nov. 21, the correspondent of the London *Daily News* says: "Dr. Paul Lindau is now such a recognized favorite of the German stage that a new play by him may be called a dramatic event. The list of his perfected works is not large. I know of but three pieces which have been represented, namely, 'Marion,' a four-act picture of French society at Paris under the Second Empire; 'In Diplomatischer Sendung,' a fragment, in one act, enforcing the lesson of national friendship; and 'Maria und Magdalena,' a comedy in four acts. The last was one of the most brilliant theatrical successes of the past season. At once accepted by the Royal Theatre here, it had a steady run of popularity before the fastidious audiences of that house, and promptly became a great favorite in every leading German city. The heroine of the plot is *Maria Verrina*, who, driven from home by misunderstandings, goes upon the stage, preserves her character against temptation and intrigue, and finally marries a rich and generous nobleman. As the basis of a play, this is, perhaps, rather unsubstantial; but the author's satire is independent of the plot. He shows up in an odious light the system of black-mail, too often used against actors and actresses in Germany, as well as elsewhere; and it is safe to say that the part of *Maria*, who is the victim of the practice in question, would be taken by any actress with sympathy and satisfaction. The character of *Werren*, 'Privy Councilor of Commerce,' gives an opportunity for a very bold and successful satire of German bureaucracy. *Werren* is a vulgar, snobbish, pretentious German 'Rath,' as proud of his single decoration as a girl of her first doll, ever ready to throw himself in the mud before a man with 'Von' before his name, driven almost to idiocy when his daughter marries a title. No character in Christendom is so open to dramatic chastisement. But the Germans themselves do not often see the ludicrous side of the typical Rath, and it was a bold experiment on the part of a young author thus to grapple with a sensitive point in the national life. 'Mary und Magdalena' is full of clever dialogue, not at all German in its wit and vivacity.

'Diana,' the new play of the same author, which the Court Theatre brought out the other night in superb style, belongs rather to melodrama than to comedy. It proceeds with a marked tragic tendency down to the close of the third act. The climax at this point is remarkably powerful, so much so, indeed, that the two final acts, ending without blood, broken bones, or pistols, are somewhat disappointing, and jar against one's notions of dramatic unity. The author certainly leads the spectators through some painful and even abnormal scenes in domestic life. 'Diana' is not a character, but an idea, which give the name to the play, and comes to the surface once or twice rather inartically, as if to justify the title. The hero is one *Kurt Von Dahlen*, son of *Baron Von Dahlen*. The heroine is *Esther, Countess Von Thern*. *Kurt* is wounded in the war of 1866, finds refuge and care in the house of the *Countess*, rewards her husband's hospitality by seducing her, and, after returning home, has an amateur sculptor, immortalizes the virtuous *Countess* in marble as 'Diana of the Chase.' There is a somewhat problematic *Uncle Von Dahlen*, who, having married an amiable but inferior woman, is ignored by his brother the *Baron*, but is a great favorite of *Kurt*. This uncle, known as *Langenau*, has a pretty ward, *Elsie Von Teschnitz*, a vivacious, coquettish maiden, who

FORTY-THIRD CONGRESS.

FIRST SESSION.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

WASHINGTON, Dec. 12.—The Senate bill removing political disabilities from Thomas S. Bocock, C. J. Harvey, and Daniel Trigg, of Virginia, and John H. Reagan, of Texas, was taken from the table and passed.

THE BANKRUPTCY LAW.

Mr. Duell, of New-York, presented petitions from a large number of business men all over the country for the repeal of the Bankruptcy law.

THE LIQUOR TRAFFIC.

Mr. Cox, of New-York, presented a petition of the Grand Division of the Sons of Temperance of Eastern New-York, representing 17,000 members, for a Commission of Inquiry concerning the alcoholic liquor traffic.

THE FREEDMAN'S BUREAU.

The Speaker laid before the House a communication from the Secretary of War calling attention to defalcations in the accounts of Gen. O. O. Howard, of the Freedmen's Bureau. At the request of Mr. Wood, of New-York, the letter was read. It fixes the total amount of defalcations at $278,573 66, and states that the Secretary of War would have Gen. Howard tried by a military court of inquiry were it not that most of the matters are barred by the statute of limitation.

At the conclusion of the reading, Mr. Wood, of New-York, offered a resolution that the letter of the Secretary of War, with accompanying reports, be referred to the Committee on Military Affairs, with instructions to report a resolution providing for the trial by military court-martial of any officer of the army implicated therein.

Mr. Dawes, of Massachusetts, moved to amend the resolution by striking out the clause relative to instructions. He wished to have the subject simply referred to the Committee on Military Affairs, leaving that committee to take such action in the matter as it should judge best.

The Speaker remarked that he had been about to refer the communication to the Committee on Military Affairs.

Mr. Wood said that he preferred, in view of the antecedent history of the Freedmen's Bureau and of Gen. Howard's connection with it, that there should be some instructions given to the committee.

Mr. Hale, of New-York, objected to debate. The vote was taken on Mr. Dawes' amendment, and it was agreed to by yeas 174 to nays 88.

Mr. Dawes said he did not desire to shield Gen. Howard, but he objected to the resolution making statements as facts before a hearing. It stated as a fact the defalcation of Gen. Howard, and he did not understand there was any such thing in the papers.

Mr. Wood—The resolution states as a fact what has been authenticated in two official documents, sent here by the Secretary of War. I think we can well afford to stand on facts which the Administration declares to be facts. If that gentleman (Dawes) goes back of the Administraion, I will not.

Mr. Dawes—No matter how strong the proof may appear, it is sufficient for us to use the words "alleged defalcations."

Mr. Wood—The Secretary of War submitted these documents to the Attorney General and the Attorney General gave his official opinion that Gen. Howard was liable to be tried by court-martial, and should be so tried, but that there was some technical difficulty owing to the lapse of time.

Mr. Dawes—All that may be, but the proper thing is for the Committee on Military Affairs to report these facts. I move to insert the word "alleged" before the word "defalcations."

Mr. Wood—It is a very small matter, and I will not detain the House with quibbling about it. Let it go, but I desire to say that if that side of the House takes the responsibility of shielding this man it may do so.

Mr. Dawes—This side of the House will take the responsibility of shielding no man.

Mr. Wood—It has done so to-day.

Mr. Dawes—But it will take the responsibility of passing judgment after conviction, not before.

The resolution, amended by inserting the word "alleged" and striking out the instructions, was adopted.

THE SALARY QUESTION.

The House then, at 1:30 o'clock, resumed the consideration of the measure in regard to salaries.

Mr. Nesmith, of Oregon, said that he had come to Congress instructed to vote for the repeal of the Salary bill, but when he witnessed the attack that had been made on the gentleman from New-York, (Mr. Cox,) for having drawn pay from the date of his predecessor's death up to the date of his own election, he hardly knew how to act, as he himself was in the same position as the gentleman from New-York.

Mr. Coalage, of Missouri, defended the Increased Salary bill, and argued that the public clamor against it had been produced partly by misrepresentation and partly by a misapprehension of the facts. He announced his intention, however, to vote for the bill reported by the committee.

Mr. Phillips, of Kansas, regarded the question before the House as a very peculiar one. This was one of the few cases wherein the servant undertook to decide what his own compensation should be, regardless of the will of the master. The argument of Mr. Stephens yesterday, that it was one of the prerogatives of Congress to fix its own compensation, and that there was no limit to its power, reminded him of the anecdote told of Warren Hastings, (Clive?) who said that he had only taken $300,000 out of the Indian Treasury, while there were millions in it, and that he was only surprised at his own moderation. There had to be a limit to their compensation, and that limit had been fixed by public opinon. The American Congress stood to-day at the bar of public opinion.

Mr. Beardsley, of Illinois, remarked that there was such unanimity on the part of members in regard to the propriety of a modification or repeal of the present rate of compensation, that he did not like to delay the House by any remarks of his, but he thought that the pending motions to refer, with instructions, omitted one important point, and that was as to when the modifications should begin to apply. It seemed to him that members could not defend themselves if they did not make the law take effect from the commencement of the Congress. He would not attempt to judge or to defend the measure of the last session. He had made his effort with the minority, in opposition to that measure, and he had nothing new to say in regard to it. The people had passed upon it. The people did not simply condemn it because it was retroactive, but also because it gave too much pay—too much back and too much future pay. Their predecessors were not on trial before them, but they themselves were on trial before the country. They should justify the expectations formed of them, and date back the commencement of the decrease of salary to the commencement of the present term.

Mr. Orth, of Indiana, said he had offered his proposition last evening more in the nature of a compromise than anything else, because it was apparent that unless there was a compromise the House would never arrive at any conclusion. He thought that four propositions had been definitely settled by public opinion—first, that the law of last Congress should be repealed; second, that the mileage shall never again be restored; third, that the franking privilege, so far as relates to the personal privilege of members of Congress, shall never be restored, whatever else may be done in regard to distributing public documents; and, fourth, that the salary of members of Congress shall be substantially what it was under the old law. All this he provided for in the proposition which he had offered.

Mr. Tremain, of New-York, asked Mr. Orth whether his proposition made any provision for covering back pay into the Treasury.

Mr. Orth replied that it did not. He said that personally he had no objection to let the law date back, but as a matter of compromise he thought it better to let the reduction commence from and after the passage of the law. He believed that that would meet with the wishes of the people, and would be in conformity with the previous history of Congress on that subject. He argued that the people were as much in favor of a reduction of the President's salary as of that of members, but it could not be touched till after the present term. He modified his proposition so as not to touch the salary of the Supreme Court Judges. It would apply, however, to members of the Cabinet. It applied, therefore, only to what were known as political offices.

Mr. Hale, of New-York, asked Mr. Orth whether it was his judgment that a salary of $8,000 to a member of the Cabinet was a fair and respectable salary, especially in proportion to the pay of a member of Congress, if fixed at $5,000.

Mr. Orth believed that it was, in consideration of the expenses of members of Congress and of the injury to his business in coming to Congress.

Mr. Hale asked Mr. Orth whether he was not aware that by the first act of 1789, regulating salaries, that of the members of the Cabinet was fixed more than three times as much as that of members of Congress, and remained so for twenty years.

Mr. Orth said that that might be so. The law was passed before he was born, and he had not examined it. He moved the previous question on his proposition.

Mr. Shanks, of Indiana, hoped the previous question would not be seconded. The discussion should be continued until the people were satisfied that the House understood it as well as they.

Mr. Eldridge, of Wisconsin, said that this was one of those questions in which the gentlemen felt more than ordinary interest. Most of those who had been in the Forty-second Congress had had their motives impugned, and they desired to give expression to the feelings and ideas which they entertained on the subject. He thought that the latitude of debate should be much greater. The honor of Congress as well as the honor of individuals was concerned.

Mr. Monroe, of Ohio, stated his position in regard to the Salary bill to be this: He believed that the true thnig tor the House to do was to repeal as completely and as thoroughly as it possibly could, consistently with the Constitution, the Salary bill of the 3d of March, 1873; that was the object which he would like to accomplish by his vote if he could. He had disapproved entirely of raising salaries at that time, and had so voted. He was of the same opinion still. He wished to see the law totally repealed. He thought that was the simplest course, the right course, and the course which would best satisfy the country. Such being his conviction, he desired to vote, if possible, so as to make his vote effective to that end. He believed, honestly, that it was wrong for the Forty-second Congress to attempt to raise salaries under the circumstances. He had opposed the back pay and the forward pay, and he was still opposed to them both. He had also thought it a great error in policy, and should be glad to see the law wholly, cleanly repealed, and utterly disposed of. His opinion was that the way to peace and quiet and rest for the House on this question was to get rid of the whole of it. He believed that the sooner it was repealed the sooner they should have peace. If they repealed only a part of it, he suspected that they should feel a certain lingering tendency to go back to it again and introduce new bills on the subject, to see if they could not accomplish completely what in the beginning was only done in part. He feared that if they did not make a clean business of the matter at the very outset the measure would haunt them during the Winter.

The House now came to a vote on the two pending propositions. The first was that of Mr. Hurlbut, of Illinois, to recommit the bill, with instructions to strike out the second and third sections of the bill and substitute for them the following:

First—That from and after the passage of this act the compensation of Senators and Representatives and Delegates shall be at the rate of $5,000 per annum, payable monthly, and in addition thereto the actual individual expenses of each Senator, Representative, and Delegate in going to and returning from the seat of Government once in every session, to be certified in writing by each.

Second—That the compensation of the Speaker of the House of Representatives shall be $2,000 in addition to his pay as a Representative, amounting in all to $8,000, and that of the Vice President the same amount, with the same allowance for traveling expenses as hereinbefore provided.

Third—That all laws and parts of laws inconsistent with the provisions of this act are hereby repealed.

For those instructions Mr. Orth, of Ind., offered a substitute, as follows:

That the select committee report a bill repealing the whole Salary act, so far as the same can be done under the Constitution, excepting the Judges of the Supreme Court, and ascertain the average amount of salary, mileage, and all other allowances exclusive of any estimate for the use of the franking privilege paid to Senators, Representatives, and delegates in the Forty-first Congress, and report a bill determining the compensation of Senators, Representatives, and delegates in Congress hereafter at the amount as near as practicable thus ascertained with the necessary traveling expenses, and restoring all other salaries as they were before the passage of that act.

The previous question was seconded and the main question was ordered. The question was first taken on substituting Orth's proposition, and it was adopted also, without the yeas and nays, so the bill was recommitted to the (special committee, with the instructions proposed by Mr. Orth, and it was agreed that when the bill shall be reported back it will be considered under the five-minute rule.

THE $4,000,000 APPROPRIATION FOR THE NAVY.

The House, then, at 3 o'clock P. M., went into Committee of the Whole, Mr. Tyner, of Indiana, in the chair, and took up the bill appropriating $4,000,000 for extraordinary expenses of the naval service.

In the course of a discussion Mr. Cox, of New-York, said that there was not fight enough in the House to kill a mouse. That had been proved the other day on the belligerency question. The diplomacy of the Government was not up to the popular sentiment. The flag of the country had been dragged in the dust through our diplomacy. One thing, however, was certain, and that was that the navy ought to be better and stronger than it was. The City of New-York to-day was at the mercy of any of the European iron-clads that might choose to enter that harbor. It could close up the business and destroy the property of that city. By some peculiar refinement of naval architecture and naval warfare that city was to-day at the mercy of even so mean and contemptible a power as Spain.

Mr. Kellogg, of Connecticut—Is it a good time, then, for going to war? [Laughter.]

Mr. Cox—I am not speaking of going to war. I am speaking of the increase of the navy, irrespective of our diplomacy. When we get all our diplomacy published we may have an opportunity to understand the business. We will find that the Administration has not come up to the sentiment of the people. There is no question of the fact that the House is pusillanimous before all the world. On the old principle that the flag of the country covers the ship, we have not shown the first scintilla of the patriotic spirit, but I will vote at all times to strengthen the navy from other considerations. Even if we had the pluck we have not got the guns to go inside the harbor of Santiago de Cuba, and take the Virginius thence. We want a stronger navy, a better spirit, a little of the old spirit which belonged to the country in the better days of the Republic.

Mr. Hale, of Maine, said it was gratifying to witness the conversion of the gentleman from New-York, (Mr. Cox.) He had in his memory the constant attacks made by that gentleman hitherto on all the Naval Appropriation bills. He congratulated the House and the country that that gentleman was to-day in favor of good and fair, liberal and noble appropriations, but there was a monstrous inconsistency in the gentleman's cry for war. He had started out by declaring that the House was pusillanimous, that the Administration was lacking in proper sentiment, and that if it had been guided by a better spirit, it would have proceeded to take the Virginius out of the harbor of Santiago de Cuba and bring her into American waters. At the same time that he (Cox) was thus urging and hounding on to war, he had said what was not borne out by the facts, but which was all the more inconsistent in him. He says (Mr. Hale continued) that a single Spanish frigate can blockade our ports, can bombard our towns, and can burn down millions and millions of property. If that is so, if he believes it is so, what is the sense of his infuriated cry for war? Sir, the best thing about the Appropriation bill and the conduct of the Secretary of the Navy in this emergency is, that all his naval preparation is an argument, not for war, but for peace. To be well prepared in an emergency, and to show to the world that we will not bear insult, if such is put upon us, is the best protection against insult. The Secretary of the Navy found the battered ships of the American Navy in the distant waters of the globe, old and broken, rotten and hardly seaworthy, and, in a time compassed by five or six weeks, he has put a respectable navy afloat, which is on its way to the Cuban waters. He did that in the best interest of diplomacy; he did it in the best interest of humanity. It was not to precipitate war upon this country, when to-day we are big with the memory of a war, which, unless it be forced upon us, no sane man wants to see again in this generation. He did it in the interest of peace, and I venture to say now, that peace is looming in the sky, and the speck of the war-cloud has passed away. That is more owing to the good conduct, the vigilance, and the enterprise of the Secretary of the Navy in putting, in this short time, a good navy in the waters ready for an emergency, than to any other cause. He has not been, and the Administration has not been, hounded on to war in this matter by those like the gentleman from New-York, and, for one, I thank them for it.

Mr. Hawley, of Connecticut, said that he had listened with an indignant start to the remarks from the gentleman from New-York, (Mr. Cox,) who had dared to tell the House that it was pusillanimous, and had not energy enough to kill a mouse, and that the flag of the country had been draggled in the dust. He had no admuration for that cheap sort of bravery; but he would not retort by any remarks that would be equally cheap. He would not ask that gentleman why when there was a grand oppertunity, a few years back, to plunge into a fight, on the one side or the other, and it was not material on which side, he had not gone in? Did that gentleman know what war is? Had he ever seen cannon balls go through men by his side, and had he seen men mowed down by hundreds around him? Did he know what war was? If he did, why had he got up here and ranted as he had done? I say, continued Mr. Hawley, that a man is guilty before God and his country who dares stand here and trifle with this great question. He does not know what war is, or, if he does, then is he ten times the more guilty. I knew a man once who was extremely anxious to get into one of these little fights. The war had been progressing about a year and a half, and he had been assigned to fancy duty at some distant post and complained that he never saw a fight. We started an expedition, and gave this gallant Colonel the command of it. He came suddenly upon the enemy, and the Confederates opened a terrible fire upon him. In three minutes' time he came out of it, and came out handsomely, but left about eighty men behind him. I asked him that same evening how he liked it. "Well," said he, "I am satisfied; but when I was in the fight a minute or two, and saw men falling down all around me, I thought to myself, can't this confounded thing be compromised in some way." [Laughter.] I wish to add an emphatic commendation of the President and Secretary of State for the calm self-respect, good sense, and, I may venture to say, Christian temper and Christian statesmanship, unpopular as that expression has become, which they have exhibited in this matter. It would have been easy to have plunged the country headlong into war, unprepared as we were, but, even if we had had the grandest navy in the world, I should have demanded of the Administration the same reticence and self-respect which it has shown. The time has passed when this American nation can go round the globe with a chip on its shoulder, trying to get up a fight with every rowdy it meets. We can be patient, temperate, and dignified with all the world. Nothing that Gen. Grant ever did, from the time he left Galena until he passed through the Wilderness and came into the White House, does him more honor than the patient firmness with which he has faced the Spanish difficulty, and settled it to the satisfaction of all.

Mr. Myers, of Pennsylvania, supported the bill, and said: I believe this appropriation is demanded not only by the extraordinary event which has hastened the necessity for it, but by the ordinary requirements of the navy. Secretary Robeson, in his report for 1872, warned the country that our cruising navy, unless new materials were added to it, would rapidly pass away. Congress responded by ordering the construction of new sloops-of-war, and something in the direction of repair to the old naval vessels. The Secretary also called attention to the fact that our iron-clad fleet needed extensive repairs. Much of the wood-work was going to decay, and many improvements were needed. During the war our supplies of live oak from Florida and Georgia were stopped, and the timber we did use was not properly seasoned. Several of the monitors had been placed in repair, and he strongly urged that the remainder should be ready to meet any duty. In reply to this some gentlemen contended here that our navy was strong enough, and that no emergency was likely to call for adding to its efficiency. How suddenly that emergency came we all know, and it should prove a lesson for the future. The massacre of the Virginius' passengers naturally aroused the indignation of the American people. It was done in defiance of the law of nations and of civilization, in violation of our treaty with Spain and with a haste and disregard of the protests of our Consul utterly unjustifiable. Not only was the Virginius an American vessel, properly registered and cleared, flying the American flag, unresisting and illegally captured on the high seas beyond the jurisdiction of Spain, but the seizure of the telegram sent by our Consul in order to ascertain her nationality, speedily followed by the execution of a number of the passengers and crew, would of itself have furnished a serious ground of complaint. When the news of this outrage reached us there was but one sentiment among the American people—protection is the first duty of the State to the citizen. That nation is derelict to its highest obligations which fails to vindicate the sovereignty of its flag. Right faithfully and nobly did the President and the Administration assert our rights and proceed to vindicate our honor. The gentleman from New-York (Mr. Cox) says we have been pusillanimous as a nation in the conduct of the affair. I am astonished at such a declaration. Every demand has been made that the President had the right to make, and to these demands Castelar—as fervent a republican and earnest a statesman as Europe in this century has produced—thought it no dishonor to accede. My judgment is the people of the land are satisfied that everything has been done to maintain the national honor, and further steps will yet be taken to obtain the only compensation for the wrong which can now be given. When the rebellion came we almost improvised a navy. Now, responding to the wishes of the people, although Congress was not in session, Gen. Grant took the responsibility, and in a few short weeks the navy is almost upon a war footing, ready, as the nation believes, to resent any wrong—a fact highly creditable to the Navy Department and the Administration. Gentlemen have said the war cloud is passing away. I sincerely hope and believe this to be true. The nation, rounted, has had enough of war, enough of debt and taxation. It is time to turn our attention to the wants of the people and their employment. A panic, following the failure of many of our firm business houses, has caused a financial crisis, and many thousands are out of work. It is a matter of congratulation if this speck of war not only places our navy in good condition, but aids to give that employment and restore that confidence which alone is needed in a country whose material wealth and resources are as great as ever. There is every reason to believe the Virginius will be surrendered at once, but the survivors of those who were taken from her are still in custody. Castelar at present is master of the situation in Spain, yet any day may bring new complications to him and fresh necessity that our navy shall enforce the rights of American citizens in Cuba. Such protection was called for and given only last May in Panama. A sufficient power should be kept in our various squadrons to secure this protection at all times. Peace will be best preserved and foreign complications avoided in this way. Henceforth we are secure from danger within our own borders, and it is of the highest importance that our naval service should be made efficient, not only to co-operate in missions of civilization and humanity and protection, but by its very strength to ward off the possibility of war.

Mr. Crooke, of New-York, said, in reply to Mr. Cox's remarks, that the harbor of New-York was not defenseless. That gentleman (Mr. Cox) had been speaking of what he knew nothing about, while he (Mr. Crooke) was talking of that whereof he knew. Thanks to the Secretary of the Navy, and thanks to the Administration, the harbor of New-York to-day was impregnable to all the naval forces of the world. If the whole Spanish Navy, strong as it was, should attempt to force the harbor of New-York to-day, it would be sent to a warmer climate than New-York was in. [Laughter.] He knew that the harbor of New-York had been well prepared within the last month. It had been tolerably well prepared before that. It was guarded by torpedoes; by the Roanoke, a three-turreted ship, which, when manned by a thousand sailors, and stationed in the Narrows, could prevent the whole Spanish Navy from passing; by the Dictator, and by the monitors, and by other means. He wished the whole world to know, and he wished the pusillanimous House to know, that the harbor of New-York to-day was impregnable to the whole naval forces of the world.

Mr. Garfield said he would yield a few minutes to Mr. Cox, hoping that his friend would liberate the House from the charge of pusillanimity, and the harbor of New York from the charge of being defenseless.

Mr. Cox—When I made the remark about the pusillanimity of the House, I had in my mind the way it shoved off, the other day, my resolution of belligerency. I did not expect, when I made a speech just now sustaining this bill, that a lot of these Captain Bobadils fresh from the war, who want to recount their own great deeds, should come here and make anti-war speeches. I have made no speech for war.

Mr. Garfield—And never did. [Laughter.]

Mr. Cox (not noticing Mr. Garfield's interruption)—But I never knew in my life a single member of Congress from Connecticut—from the Hartford Convention down—who did not begin to have some sort of war spirit as against his own country on some sectional matters, and who had not always cowered when it came to fighting for the flag abroad.

Mr. Hawley (misapprehending Mr. Cox's last remark)—I want to know who is the coward?

Mr. Cox—I am making no personal fight upon you. I said "cowered," *not* "coward."

Mr. Hawley—I supposed you used it in a Pickwickian sense.

Mr. Garfield (to Mr. Cox)—Do you spell it with an "H?"

Mr. Cox—No! I spell it "ered." I said "cowered." I say to the gentleman from Connecticut, who is as irascible as most soldiers are, that when he puts in my mouth a speech for war he makes a slight mistake. I said nothing of the kind. I said the House did not come up to the spirit of the people. Congress has not yet vindicated the flag, has not shown the old devotion to the flag which belonged to other days of the Republic. As to the harbor of New-York, I do not consult on such a subject with politicians. I get my information from engineers. I believe to-day that unless our navy be in some way strengthened, and unless our harbors and our forts be strengthened, we are at the mercy of other powers that have those great iron-clads and this new system of aggressive warfare which has grown up within the last five years.

Mr. Schumaker, of New-York—I will say to my colleague that no hostile fleet could get into the harbor of New-York and get out of it again.

Mr. Archer, of Maryland, speaking of the relative force of the Spanish and American Navies, said that Spain had 818 guns afloat and could concentrate by the last day of this month 545 guns in the Cuban waters. If it were granted that the Virginius was to be delivered up, that the American citizens in custody in Cuba were to be handed over to the United States Government, and that indemnity for the execution of those massacred was to be paid to the widows and orphans, there was yet a serious question before the country, and that was the demand of the popular heart, the demand of Christianity, the demand of humanity, that Congress should acknowledge belligerent rights to a people who had struggled so many years for their independence. As that was a question that might come before Congress immediately after the settlement of this one, it was well that the country should be in a condition for war. He did not believe that the American Navy could concentrate more than 414 guns in Cuban waters, while the Spaniards could place 545 guns there by the first of the coming year. The only way that the American Navy could be strengthened for the occasion, was by the purchase of merchantmen and by mounting them with the heavy guns which were now being made by the Navy Department. The bill before the House should appropriate a much larger sum than $4,000,000. There was no nation pretending to hold anything like an ascendency on the seas that did not have from four to eight large armor-plated vessels. The United States had none, and American naval Captains could not hold the line of battle unless they had such vessels to enter the contest. The pending bill, however, ought to pass immediately, and he only hoped that the Committee on Appropriations would, at an early day, ask for still larger appropriations for the same purpose.

Mr. Holman, of Indiana, objected to a technical provision in the bill, and, in the course of his remarks, spoke of the bold ruffianism of Cuba, and of the atrocious outrages which had dishonored humanity in that island.

Mr. Beck, of Kentucky, spoke in regard to the same clause, and took occasion to eulogize the Administration for its course in reference to Cuban affairs. He said that if there was anything which the President had managed well it was the negotiations with Spain. The President might have plunged the country into difficulties and perhaps have aggrandized himself at the expense of the country; but the course which he had pursued had been extremely moderate and wise.

The discussion was carried on for some time longer, and then the committee rose and reported to the House, and it was thereupon passed.

The House then, at 4:20 o'clock, adjourned until Monday.

THE BRODERICK HOMICIDE.

THE PRISONER FOUND GUILTY OF MANSLAUGHTER IN THE FOURTH DEGREE—SENTENCE DEFERRED UNTIL TO-DAY.

The trial of Michael C. Broderick for the killing of his son, James Broderick, in August last, was resumed yesterday in the Court of Oyer and Terminer. The prisoner was sworn in his own behalf, and testified that he had the knife in his hand before the quarrel took place in which James Broderick was fatally stabbed. He had ordered his son John out of the house on the previous night, and, hearing his voice that morning, he took up a bed-slat to drive him out. He struck John, and the latter closed with him. At the same time James struck him on the head with a "billy." While he was looking up watching for the "billy" he unconsciously used the knife, and did not know that he was stabbing James. Evidence was then given as to the prisoner's good character, and it was further proved that his sons pursued him into a liquor store on one occasion, one of them armed with a club and the other with a sword, and that the prisoner was rescued with difficulty. Coroner Young and one of the defendant's daughters testified that after his arrest he had a fresh scratch on his breast. Counsel for the prisoner having summed up the evidence for the defense, the District Attorney replied, claiming a verdict of murder in the second degree.

Judge Daniels then charged the jury, pointing out the nature of the indictment under which the prisoner stood arraigned. The law did not require, he said, that there should be a premeditated design in existence for any definite period of time, in order to constitute the crime of murder; but it required that there should be some thing more than a mere instantaneous determination, formed at the moment of the committal of the act. In this case the evidence did not go to prove—and this was conceded by the District Attorney—a state of facts which would, under the act of 1873, constitute murder in the first degree. Nevertheless, although the indictment was framed in a shape charging that crime, it also included the elements of homicide in its various degrees. Therefore it became necessary for them to consider whether the facts presented might not bring the prisoner within the crime of murder in the second degree. In determining upon this matter it would be for their consideration whether the deceased harbored deadly intentions against the life of the prisoner, and whether there was imminent danger of such designs being carried into execution. On the part of the prisoner it was claimed that the entire circumstances were of such a character that the prisoner was necessarily and properly impressed with the conviction that the deceased designed to take his life, or to inflict on him serious bodily harm, and that in consequence it became necessary for him to act in his own defense. This was relied upon to exonerate the prisoner from any crime included within the scope of the indictment, and if this state of facts were true, it would bring the case within what the law considers as justifiable homicide. The crimes of manslaughter in the second, third, and possibly in the fourth degree, also came within the scope of the indictment, but the only way in which the jury could come to a verdict of manslaughter in the first degree was, if they should be satisfied on the evidence that the knife used was not a dangerous weapon. The law defined manslaughter in the third degree to be the killing of another in the heat of passion with a dangerous weapon, while manslaughter in the fourth degree meant the killing in the heat of passion with any weapon. His Honor briefly reviewed the evidence, and left to the jury the determination of all questions of fact.

The foreman of the jury inquired whether it would not be necessary for them to be made acquainted with the different degrees of punishment applicable to each offense included within the scope of the indictment.

Judge Daniels replied that it was unnecessary. They had simply to find a verdict on the facts presented, regardless of the consequences which would follow in such verdict.

The jury then retired, and after a deliberation of five hours, returned into court at 7 P. M., with a verdict of manslaughter in the fourth degree. Judge Daniels stated that he would pass sentence this morning, and the prisoner was then conducted to the Tombs. It was stated that the foreman of the jury was for rendering a verdict of murder in the second degree. Counsel for the prisoner expressed himself well pleased with the decision of the jury, and as the verdict leaves it to the discretion of the Judge to sentence Broderick to imprisonment for any period not exceeding two years, he was in hopes the sentence would be light.

THE BUREAU OF CHARITY.

ESTIMATE OF THE NUMBER OF CLAIMANTS ENTITLED TO RELIEF.

The Committee of Nine appointed by the late Charity Conference met again yesterday, in the Reception House connected with the New-York Juvenile Asylum, on Thirteenth street, near Sixth avenue. All the members of the committee were present, with Mr. Theo. Roosevelt presiding, and Prof. Joy acting as Secretary.

A letter was read from J. C. Keyser, of Pensacola, Fla., stating that 100 laboring men could be employed there. The report of the subcommittee was then read. They reported that they had had an interview with the Board of Charities and Correction, who were willing to give any assistance in their power. They promised to furnish a room for the use of the committee in the building corner of Eleventh street and Third avenue. Dr. Hall then read the following report of "Approximate Analysis of the Claimants for Relief in New-York:"

It is assumed in this paper that claims may arise at any time for aid without any reflection on the prudence or the good feeling of the claimant; that the community is bound to give really needed aid in the wisest manner, and that for the early part of this Winter, unusual liberality will be incumbent on the citizens. The object of this analysis is to prevent undue depression of feeling, by defining the precise needs, to prevent aid intended for the worthy from being diverted to the undeserving, and to limit, as far as possible, the evils inevitable to loose and unreflecting distribution of aid in exceptional conditions.

One of the benevolent societies of the City claiming knowledge of the entire field, reports 20,000 persons unworthily living, in our ordinary state of things, on well-meant but misdirected benefactions. *They* may surely be left out of account. The truest wisdom, the truest kindness to them would be to cut off the supplies, and so force them to honest labor. They cannot live for less than a dollar a day; but suppose them to subsist on half that sum, and that we could withdraw it from them, (and so send them to productive labor,) we have at once a sum of $3,650,000 set free for really deserving cases. It may be alleged that, cut off from these resources, many of these 20,000 would fall into the classes of criminals and paupers. Let that be granted, and, (not to dwell on the fact that many of them are, without doubt, criminal even now,) the Commission of Public Charities and Correction is provided with authority and funds to meet their case, as paupers, unfortunates, and criminals they fall under their care. Last year the Commissioners expended $1,206,359 85 on these classes. If it be alleged that many deserve and should receive aid who are making an honest struggle a long way on this side of absolute dependence, and whom it would be wise and right to aid in their homes, then, be it remembered, the Commissioners have the power to give out-door relief, and in point of fact did last year aid 22,762 persons.

It is known that many applicants for aid rest their claims on their recent arrival in the country and inability to obtain employment. The Commissioners of Immigration last year expended in the relief, forwarding, and employing of 54,928 such persons, $614,410 37. (This money is provided by the emigrants themselves, and is not a charge on the City.) The law empowers them to care for such persons for five years after their arrival.

Obviously, it would be the wisest and most economical course, if there appears to be want falling within the scope of those public boards, and not out of them, to put them in a position to occupy all this ground, seeing that they have machinery already in existence, and that their operations are regulated by definite law, and open to the scrutiny of all citizens.

There are many mechanics and laborers out of employment, either because employes will not satisfy their conditions, or because they cannot, with prudence, continue to pay rates which rose to their late exceptional amount, under a condition of things which has passed away, and the workmen insist on perpetuating the effects, when the causes no longer exist. On no defensible ground can it be alleged to be the province of benevolence to aid combinations, or to maintain artificial rates of wages, which, in the long run, must and ought to come within the ordinary laws of demand and supply. Though we have not now, it is possible to obtain exact information as to the numbers of such unemployed men, and we are persuaded of two things, namely, that the subtraction of them from the whole number of the unemployed would most hopefully and satisfactorily reduce this cause of anxiety; and, secondly, that when once the facts are pointed out to them, the self-respect of working men, who are also American citizens, will render it impossible to them to become public burdens from any cause over which they have control. It will be granted that even if they were misled, Christian feeling would not permit them to suffer absolute destitution. But it is to be borne in mind that over and above trades-union funds, which are represented, and have been proved to be very large, there are in the City at least forty-five mutual benefit associations, some conducted on the basis of national unity, and some of identity of occupation. These societies care for their members. The whole number of persons employed in trade industries of the City is 198,577, in ordinary circumstances, and it will be obvious to any observant person that no small proportion of these has been thrown out of employment as seriously to embarrass the community. It will probably appear from an enumeration of the other charities of the City, that to increase their number, or even their resources, would be to withdraw from three-fourths of the population the natural motives to thrift, economy, forethought, and wise provision for dependents. That such thrift is practiced by the working people can be seen by any one who reflects what proportion of the $150,000,000 in the City savings banks belongs to them; a sum the consideration of which shows the extreme improbability that three months' diminished employment would reduce to starvation any considerable proportion of our population.

Let any one form his own estimate of the balance of actual want that remains after deducting that for which the foregoing agencies provide, and set it over against the further appliances we have now to enumerate, and the result will surely tend to dissipate gloomy apprehensions. There will remain poor persons not classed, as hereafter, but generally described, who come under "poor," none of the foregoing, not paupers, not criminals, not unfortunates, not recent arrivals, not depositors in savings banks, and interested in benefit societies. For these there are twenty public societies, the officers of which are easily accessible, and which are distinctively for the poor, and do not include societies afterward named. There are children, orphaned, really or virtually; but there are at least fifteen institutions for their exclusive benefit, of various religious denominations. There are thirteen orphan asylums, and as many organizations besides that cannot come under one heading.

There are aged persons, without means or friends; but there are eleven asylums for their accommodation; and there are thirteen institutions under the same name for the blind, the deaf-mutes, the poor mothers, the soldiers, the inebriates, and the lunatics.

Young and unprotected females appeal to every good feeling in our hearts, and it would be calamitous indeed if their temptations were increased by want of food and want of shelter. But there are seven associations for their advantage, and a considerable number of the thirty "Homes" provided by benevolence are adapted to take them in. It is not alleged that these are full. It is known that there is room in many of them.

Sickness creates a claim on sympathy, but the sick poor have been thought of, as appears by twenty-eight dispensaries and nearly as many hospitals.

If children are to be trained to industry, there are thirty-seven industrial schools, there are lodging-houses for both sexes, protectories of various kinds for friendless and virtuous females, and "homes" for the unhappy fallen who are willing to be helped to reform.

If we turn to specific classes, like sailors, ten societies seek their good; and if we think of specific wants, there are two societies that carry food to the sick poor and one that receives and distributes among them fruits and flowers.

In this enumeration we have not reckoned nine City missions, all of whose agents relieve want as it meets them and they have means, nor the admirable "helping hands," "employment societies," and various church and congregational agencies, all of which aid the poor, and many of which would not allow any one having a bona-fide connection with their religious communities to be in unrelieved want for five hours.

He who carefully compares these institutions for a population under a million may well feel proud of the public spirit and good feeling they represent; but he may well wonder if they ought all to be needed in a City of such commercial activity and general prosperity. Why should it be assumed that working people in a body must be in a starving condition, if regular employment is suspended for a few months, and that the death of parents must leave their children a public burden? If it be said that the wages of New-York working people are usually too low to admit of their laying by, the ready answer is found in the deposits in the savings banks; in the forty to fifty millions expended on the 7,670 licensed drinking-places of the City, and in the comparison of their incomes with those of professional men throughout the country. For, be it remembered, $3 a day will give an income about equal to the average incomes of the clergy of the United States, and it is to be feared that the legal and medical professions do not rise much above this level.

The conclusion of the whole matter is that, when we have withdrawn from view the 20,000 who eat and will not work, the legitimate wards of our public boards, the laborers who ought to be sent to their own districts, and the beneficiaries for whom the foregoing societies to the number of over 200 provide, and can provide adequately; when all deception is eliminated, and the many hands of charity reach the mouths entitled to crave aid, the number of working men in the City (out of its 188,000 adult males according to the last census) for whom the City should provide employment until the revival of confidence and activity will be much smaller than at present it might seem, and be entirely manageable.

At the conclusion of Dr. Hall's address, the Secretary was instructed to prepare circulars to be addressed to all the charitable institutions in the City, in anticipation of publishing a complete "Charity Directory" for the use of citizens.

The committee wishes it perfectly understood that the bureau was not organized to give direct relief, but for purposes of information, the idea being to give information as to the proper mode of applying charity, and where every needy person can be found. It also proposes to enforce the laws of vagrancy.

The Committee of Nine will carry on all the business of the bureau. Another meeting will be held on Tuesday, Dec. 16, at 4 o'clock, at the same place.

DEATH OF A PHILANTHROPIST.

The recent death of M. De Metz, founder of the celebrated reformatory colony for young prisoners at Mettray, has been but little noticed by American journals, yet it will recall to many of our readers, a life of more than fifty years of self-denying labor, spent by a refined and accomplished gentleman among the young ruffians and criminals, gathered at his farm-school from every part of France.

M. De Metz was a gentleman of aristocratic family and fortune, of remarkable taste for art and of *distinguished* luxurious pursuits, being himself something of an amateur. Under the Government of Charles X. he was appointed to the Court of Correctional Police of Paris. In this office, as Criminal Judge, he was often brought in connection with children arrested for vagrancy and theft. Many of them were so young that they were not visible from the Judge's seat, and had to be placed on a platform to be seen.

On one occasion he had to deal with eight of these childish criminals, either orphans or illegitimate and abandoned children. Thinking that the prison would be better for them than vagrancy, he sent them to jail, and then resolved to follow them up afterward. To his horror he discovered that they were becoming worse under the penalty, and that the prison in Paris was a school of iniquity.

The memory of these eight children whom he had assisted to plunge deeper in crime and wretchedness haunted his conscience. He was resolved to visit on youthful offenders the minimum punishment permitted by law.

This humane course, however, on the part of a criminal Judge was novel and liable to be misunderstood, and at length caused his removal to a higher court, where only civil cases were adjudicated. Still, however, the condition of these unhappy criminal children pressed upon the conscience of the humane Judge, and he resolved to abandon his position and devote his life and so much of his fortune as was not due to his wife and daughters to the laborious enterprise of reforming youthful criminals and vagabonds.

He prepared himself carefully for this work of humanity by visiting various foreign countries—among them the United States—and closely studying their prisons and institutions of reform. He also formed the acquaintance of M. De Tocqueville, Mrs. Fry, Wilberforce, Pestalozzi, and many others, who had given their attention to problems of this nature.

He finally conceived the idea of a farm-school or agricultural colony for these criminal children, which should embrace the (then) novel features of a division into "family groups," under close individual care and inspection, and a constant training in open air and farm labor under a military *esprit du corps* and feeling of honor. The land for the projected colony was furnished by a French nobleman, to the amount of a hundred acres adjoining his own park.

The obstacles naturally which met the devoted

The New-York Times.

TRIPLE SHEET.

NEW-YORK, SATURDAY, DEC. 13, 1873.

AMUSEMENTS THIS EVENING.

ACADEMY OF MUSIC.—Matinée at 2. SAMSON—Signor Salvini, Signora Piamonti. Evening—PHILHARMONIC CONCERT.

WALLACK'S THEATRE.—HOME and ICE ON PARIS PAVEMENT—Mr. Wallack, Miss K. Rogers. Matinée at 1:30.

FIFTH AVENUE THEATRE.—LONDON ASSURANCE—Mr. Charles Fisher, Miss Fanny Davenport. Matinée at 1:30—ALIZE.

UNION SQUARE THEATRE.—LED ASTRAY.—Miss Rose Eytinge, Mr. Stuart Robson. Matinée at 1:30.

BOOTH'S THEATRE.—HIDDEN ORE—Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Florence. Matinée at 1:30.

BROADWAY THEATRE.—DIANE—IMPERSONATIONS—The Lingards. Matinée at 1:30.

NIBLO'S GARDEN.—CHILDREN OF THE WOOD—The Vokes troupe. Matinée at 1:30.

GRAND OPERA-HOUSE.—HUMPTY DUMPTY ABROAD—Mr. G. L. Fox, Miss Hayward. Matinée at 1:30.

LYCEUM THEATRE.—LADY OF LYONS.—Mr. Charles Poehler. Matinée at 1:30.

OLYMPIC THEATRE.—RICHARD III.—Mr. Edwin Adams. Matinée at 2—ENOCH ARDEN.

BRYANT'S MINSTRELS.—FARCES, SINGING, COMICALITIES—Messrs. Unsworth, N. Seymour. Matinée.

MRS. F. B. CONWAY'S THEATRE, BROOKLYN.—THE WIFE AND THE JACOBITE. Matinée at 2.

THE RINK.—BARNUM'S MUSEUM, MENAGERIE, AND CIRCUS. Afternoon and evening.

WOOD'S MUSEUM.—DRAMATIC PERFORMANCES afternoon and evening. Curiosities.

STEINWAY HALL.—Matinée at 1:30—PIANO CONCERT by Blind Tom. Evening—STEINWAY CONCERT.

ASSOCIATION HALL.—Lecture by Wendell Phillips: "Glances Abroad."

THE NEW-YORK TIMES.

THE NEW-YORK TIMES is the best daily family paper published; it contains the latest news and correspondence; all objectionable advertisements are rigidly excluded; and it has a constantly increasing circulation among the most respectable classes of the community.

TERMS TO MAIL SUBSCRIBERS.

The DAILY TIMES, per annum, including the Sunday Edition.....$12
The DAILY TIMES, per annum, exclusive of the Sunday Edition.....10
The Sunday Edition, per annum.....2
The SEMI-WEEKLY TIMES, per annum.....3
The WEEKLY TIMES, per annum.....2

Club rates of THE WEEKLY—all to one Post-office address—Five copies, per annum, $7 50; Ten copies, per annum, $12 50; Twenty copies, per annum, $22; Thirty copies, per annum, $30, and One extra copy to each Club. For every club of fifty, one copy of THE SEMI-WEEKLY TIMES to the getter-up of the club.

When the names of subscribers are required to be written upon each paper of the club at one post-office address, ten cents for each copy additional to the above rates.

Club rates of THE SEMI-WEEKLY TIMES: Two copies one year, $5; ten copies, one year, $25—and one extra copy free. New names may be added to clubs at any time during the year, at club rates.

THE SEMI-WEEKLY and WEEKLY mailed one year to clergymen at the lowest rates.

These prices are invariable. Remit in drafts on New-York or Post-office Money Orders, if possible, and where neither of these can be procured send the money in a registered letter.

Terms, cash in advance.

THE NEW-YORK TIMES,
New-York City.

If Mr. S. S. COX desired to commemorate his return to Congress by getting himself into hot water all round without loss of time, we may fairly congratulate him upon his success. He must have been perfectly happy during the last fortnight. He seems to have quarreled with everybody, and everybody has quarreled with him. His back-pay speech brought him into trouble, and yesterday he brought another hornets' nest about his ears by calling the House pusillanimous, and declaring that it had not courage to attack a mouse. This brought down upon him Gen. HAWLEY, of Connecticut, who is a very awkward customer to tackle. We recommend Mr. COX to give him a wide berth in future. Gen. HAWLEY took up the subject in a very manly spirit, as he does most subjects, being himself not only one of the most plucky of men, but a very shrewd and discerning politician. Mr. COX is making a mess of it, and we hope he will cool down during the Christmas holidays. Fasting and vigil, a few moral reflections, with copious applications of cold water to the head, sometimes produce good results in such cases. There is good stuff in Mr. COX, and he ought not to throw it away.

The question which led to the "squelching" of Mr. COX yesterday was that on the additional sum demanded for the navy. The debate generally was conducted in an excellent spirit. The House seemed to feel that the navy ought to be placed in something like a decent condition, and it recognized the fact that this could not be done without money. It is a very poor economy to allow our ships of war to rot at the wharves—and this is the condition of many of them, would have been the condition of all of them, but for the great energy and foresight displayed by Secretary ROBESON. He took the chances of being abused for incurring the necessary expenditure, and acted as a man placed in a post of great responsibility ought always to act—that is, he did what was clearly his duty, without getting scared about the probable consequences. It is satisfactory, for the sake of the public service, to find that the House supported him. It has granted the appropriation he asked for—or, at least, four-fifths of it. Incidentally, general approval was expressed of the course taken by the Government throughout the *Virginius* difficulty, and we are especially glad to find that an influential and able Democrat—Mr. BECK, of Kentucky—put aside purely partisan warfare, and made the following remarks:

"He said that if there was anything which the President had managed well, it was the negotiations with Spain. The President might have plunged the country into difficulties, and perhaps have aggrandized himself at the expense of the country; but the course which he had pursued had been extremely moderate and wise."

Upon the whole, this debate is very creditable to the common sense of the House, and leads us to expect much good work from it during the remainder of the session.

Thus far, in our opinion, the discussions in Congress have been above the average in ability and interest, and do not encourage the theory that the legislative branch of the Government has all gone to the dogs. The Senate has not had time to do much, but it has forwarded some practical business, and the raging "investigators" have stood out of the way—two very good things. In the House there have been some very good debates. There has been some "chaff," of course—so large a body of men, working for many hours together in a vile atmosphere, must be allowed to have their little joke now and then. Even this mild amusement seems to have revealed the existence of two new humorists, Mr. CROCKER, of Massachusetts, and Mr. CROSSLAND, of Kentucky. We are afraid their fun is not improved by the double process of condensation and reporting by telegraph, but even as thus scarified, it will pass muster. Mr. HALE of Maine, Gen. HAWLEY, Mr. BECK of Kentucky, Mr. DAWES, and some other members who have spoken, have proved that there will be no lack of good, hard, practical sense in the House. We confess that our hopes of this Congress are growing stronger every day, and it would not surprise us if it made a brilliant record for itself, as it might very easily do.

We observe that some of the papers in this State are making a curious "run" upon Judge DAVIS—the cry against him comes up first from here, then from there, and always from some quarter where a Tweedite is, or is supposed to be, hiding. It looks strange—perhaps those letters which TWEED wrote just before he went to the Penitentiary are bearing fruit? He threatened many of the men who had been mixed up in his little transactions that if he remained on Blackwell's Island, he would not be long alone. There is an old-fashioned proverb that says a "nod is as good as a wink to a blind horse." Has the nod produced its results? One of the latest digs at Judge DAVIS comes from an Auburn paper. There is a Senator thereabouts who was accused once of knowing more of TWEED than was good for his moral health. Suppose—we only suppose—that Senator suggested the attack on Judge DAVIS. Would it not have what, for once, we may call a very "fishy" appearance?

The action reached by the House of Representatives yesterday, in regard to the Salary bill, promises a conclusion to a long debate. The House instructed the special committee to report a bill giving members the same average pay they had in the Forty-first Congress, and reducing all other salaries advanced last session, as far as that could be done constitutionally. This is substantially what is wanted, and we presume the bill will pass. But if the measure includes an attempt to tinker the salaries of the President after the present term, and of the Justices who may hereafter be appointed, it should be modified. Congress will do very well if it gets its own pay into shape.

We are informed that the steamer *Ohio* from Philadelphia to Liverpool, on her last trip took out 1,200 car-wheels. This, of course, is as yet a comparatively isolated case, but it has some significance. American car-wheels are acknowledged by some English makers to be of superior character, their excellence being attributed to the peculiar method of manufacture, involving the use of charcoal iron. The shipment reported on the *Ohio* is, however, a very large one relative to the export of this article, which was 2,317 wheels in 1871, 4,760 in 1872, and 7,515 in 1873.

In Passaic, the other day, a new house fell down and killed two men. On Wednesday afternoon, in Newark, the accident was repeated, missing only by a little as fatal a result. A house in course of erection was toppled over by a gust of wind, carrying down half a dozen workmen, who luckily escaped with slight bruises. The two incidents together suggest the propriety of looking into the quality of New-Jersey architecture. Hitherto the towns in the northern part of that thriving State have been favorite places of residence, and many New-York business men have carried thither their household gods. But if the accommodations for those divinities are to remain so remarkably unsteady, they will be likely to seek for them a securer refuge. It is bad enough to have one's house upset every now and then by an earthquake. To have it thrown over, like a house of cards, by a puff of wind, is a little too much for human nature.

The Bureau of Charity is already doing good work in mapping out the field of charitable relief, and showing how easy it is to overrate the extent of that field. Dr. HALL'S admirable analysis of the subject ought to be read by everybody desirous of giving aid in the quarter where it can do most good. The conclusion of that report may be fairly contrasted with the decidedly exaggerated statements of the existing distress put forward at the Cooper Institute meeting. Deducting "the 20,000 who eat and will not work, the legitimate wards of our public boards, the laborers who ought to be sent to their own districts, and the beneficiaries for whom 200 existing charitable societies adequately provide, the number of working men for whom the City should provide employment until the revival of confidence and activity is much smaller than at present seems, and is entirely manageable." The forthcoming *Charitable Directory*, to be prepared by the bureau, will probably contain such details as will place these general statements beyond dispute.

The *Virginius* and the survivors of the crew and passengers have either been given up, or will be surrendered without further delay. Gen. JOVELLAR declares his confidence in his ability to carry out all the conditions exacted by our Government and ordered by his own. Now what new war would the *Herald* like to get up? Cannot it manage to get one of its "Commissioners" seized, and demand a war for his liberation? Everybody would be delighted to incur the cost in blood and treasure of a foreign war, for the sake of rescuing one of the "Paddies" who call themselves *Herald* Commissioners.

BLIND LEADERS OF THE BLIND.

It would be a waste of time to reason with the handful of fanatics, agitators, and adventurers who took advantage of the distress of the working classes of this City to impose upon them as solid economic truth the windy stuff retailed at Thursday night's meeting. Those among them who are sincerely honest in their attachment to crazy socialistic theories are as much beyond the reach of argument, as the designing and self-interested of their number are indifferent to it. We could certainly do no worse service to the interests of the working people themselves than to assume that the platform of a genuine popular movement was laid down at the gathering in the Cooper Institute. Once let the manufacturing firms of the City feel assured that the men who occupied the platform on Thursday night are fair samples of those whom the people are resolved to place in positions where they can influence either local or state legislation, and there will be a pretty general removal of capital and machinery to places where the political and social equities are held in greater respect. Once let it be understood by those who invest in City securities, that the Treasury is to be placed every year at the mercy of all the unemployed laborers who can be crowded within our Municipal limits, and our bonds will be severely let alone by the prudent class who form their chief subscribers; and the last state of the disinterested patriots who resolved to send in their board bills to the Controller will be worse than the first.

It does not appear to have struck the orators of Thursday night's meeting that capital is just as free as labor to go elsewhere, the moment it is oppressed. Nor do they seem to have grasped the obvious truth that not only a part of but all the laboring men and women of this City would be at this moment on the brink of starvation had no individual in New-York owned more than their fancy limit of $300,000. Scores of employers have spent during the last few months double and treble this sum on work which was not ordered, and on wages which they will certainly get back as times grow better, but which, under the resolutions of Thursday's meeting, could not have been paid at all. In fact, as we intimated yesterday, the crudeness of the theories ventilated by the self-styled leaders of the working men carries with it their own antidote, while the character and antecedents of a number of these leaders must inevitably prevent people from being very far misled by them. Sham working men are a kind of product that real working men are the first to see through. Men who take to popular agitation as a substitute for earning money at the trade they profess, or as the only choice left them after being turned out of sinecure positions in the City Government, cannot, without underrating the average common sense of the people, be considered very dangerous to the stability of the commonwealth.

But it is certainly no fault of the agitators themselves if their influence is likely to be rather contemptible than formidable. Apart from their swaggering pretension to speak in the name of the people, which is simply ludicrous, their attempt to draw a broad line of distinction between the interests of a republican government, and the people whose agent and creation that Government is, belongs to the most pernicious order of demagogism. The idea that the administrative machine, which we call a Government, has incurred "a sacred obligation" to feed, clothe, and sustain any individual citizen who requires such aid, is one of those imported fallacies that only needs to be stated to supply its own refutation in a democratic republic. To get such an idea into the heads of any considerable body of the people would be the quickest way to prepare the downfall of republican institutions. The moment that the citizen is resolved to forget that he is an element in the Government, and to demand, instead of the free play of popular institutions, the craven security of "paternal" rule, that moment the Republic has to face its most serious danger. Imperialism can never come by the ambition of any one man, as the asinine twaddle of a silly newspaper helped to remind people lately. But were it conceivable that any considerable body of this people might take up the old Roman cry of *panem et circenses*, or be deluded like the workmen of Paris by the subsidies of another HAUSSMANN, we should at least be in presence of such conditions as rendered possible the existence of AUGUSTUS CÆSAR and NAPOLEON III.

Fortunately, the agitation started with so much noise the other evening, will find correctives enough in its own inherent weakness, and in the strength of the social and political institutions against which it is directed, to place it shortly beyond the pale of serious discussion. It is to be hoped that it will not have the effect of discouraging the philanthropic labors of those who are trying by reasonable methods to alleviate the distress which is all too palpable, and to enlarge the field of labor, which, for the man honestly desiring work, is still painfully restricted. It is to be hoped, further, that the revolutionary measures gravely sanctioned by the speakers of Thursday night, may not blunt the popular apprehension of the necessity for various administrative reforms, both in local and national affairs, which can be accomplished without tearing up the Constitution or upsetting society.

NEW TAXES.

It is becoming quite evident that Congress will be required to raise more money than the present income of the Government supplies, and the method which shall be adopted for that purpose must shortly be determined. We do not suppose that the country desires or expects a resort to any method but one—increased taxation. It is not conceivable that a deficiency in the revenues, required to meet our ordinary annual expenditures, could be met by borrowing without inflicting substantial discredit upon the country. It will be remembered that more than one-third of our present expenses is raised for interest on the public debt, and to borrow money to meet annual expenses is, in part, to borrow money to pay interest with—a disgraceful and disastrous expedient. It has been suggested that the deficiency in the revenue be met by the issue of an additional amount of legal-tender notes. This is the worst kind of borrowing. It is borrowing by a forced loan, and is one of those expedients which nothing but extreme necessity has ever compelled, or ought ever to suggest.

Doubtless the country will be agreed that the best method is taxation. This is recommended by the Secretary of the Treasury, whose views on the subject are entitled to respect. A dispatch from Washington this morning states that the Secretary has proposed to the Committee on Ways and Means the restoration of the tax on tea and coffee, and that the Commissioner of Internal Revenue—an officer of unusual carefulness and intelligence—has recommended the increase of several taxes in his department. The following is a summary of the recommendations and of the amounts which it is estimated would come into the Treasury if they were adopted:

Tax on tea and coffee	$20,000,000
Distilled spirits, ten cents per gallon additional	7,000,000
Tobacco, four cents per pound additional	4,000,000
Illuminating gas	2,500,000
Gross receipts of railroads	6,000,000
Gross receipts of steam-boats	600,000
Insurance companies	1,300,000
Telegraph receipts	250,000
Total	$41,650,000

The Commissioner of Internal Revenue also suggests, if necessary, the reinstatement of the stamp taxes in Schedule B, which include stamps on all legal instruments, deeds, and mortgages, from which he thinks ten millions more can be obtained. From all these sources, it will be seen, an increased revenue is contemplated of some $50,000,000. This amount is more than is likely to be required. The excess of ordinary expenses over ordinary income for the first quarter of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1874, is estimated at about $7,000,000 ($6,865,085 97.) The excess for the remaining three quarters is estimated by the Secretary of the Treasury at $13,530,000. The excess of expenditures in the first quarter of the current year was met in part by the use of the proceeds of the premium on the sales of coin, and in part by the use of cash remaining in the Treasury. The immediate and estimated deficiency to be provided for, therefore, is the $13,530,000 accruing during the last three quarters of the year. It does not appear from the figures of the Secretary that the estimates of expenditures for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1874, include the Sinking Fund, which is about $30,000,000 annually. The exact amount of the deficiency to be provided for cannot now be determined. It will depend on the way in which the condition of business affects the revenues. This has been partly allowed for in the estimates, but obviously it is an element difficult, if not impossible, to calculate with precision.

The suggestions of the Secretary and Commissioner are, on the whole, reasonable. Tea and coffee are, in the case of nearly all those who use them, luxuries; spirits and tobacco are so almost without exception. These are articles, therefore, which can properly be taxed as heavily as they will bear, *i. e.*, stopping short only at the point that taxation so increases the inducement to fraud as to interfere with its collection. We were opposed, at the time, to the abolition of the taxes on tea and coffee, which yielded a considerable income at a slight cost of collection, and imposed a burden very evenly distributed, and one that could be borne with comparative ease by all. The taxes on spirits and tobacco are still more clearly of this character. We see no reason why these should not be resorted to, since an increase of the revenue has become necessary. It will do no harm to anybody to have whisky heavily taxed.

HEARING THEMSELVES TALK.

Congressmen are getting into the full tide of speech-making. Some of their speeches are designed for the purpose for which men in their position might, by unsophisticated persons, be supposed generally to speak—namely, to throw some light upon the matter under consideration. But this class of speeches usually constitutes a curiously small part of Congressional eloquence. Of the remainder, a good deal consists of remarks on the personal history and character of the speaker himself, or his opponents, showing the vacillations and inconsistency of the latter, or the uniform and unvarying consistency of the former. Still more is occupied with oratory meant simply to be printed, in order to let the individual's constituents know what a great and patriotic man they have sent to the National Legislature. But a greater aggregate of speaking than is produced by any of these causes, or perhaps all of them put together, can be accounted for in no other way than as the result of a simple fondness on the part of the speaker for hearing himself talk.

The delight which is imparted by the sound of an individual's own voice is by no means confined to members of Congress, or public men of any kind. In fact, instances occasionally occur which would seem to indicate that even the adjective "public," as we have just now employed it, is in some degree superfluous. But without discussing this last point, it may be asserted without fear of contradiction that to many, if not the majority of men, the most pleasant sounds which they hear are generally those which come from nearest home. In ordinary life this instinctive fondness for talking, although frequently very tiresome to the auditors, is, on the whole, of inestimable value in domestic and social intercourse. If people never talked except when they saw some definite reason for doing so, the intense and monotonous dullness of such a state of affairs would be far worse than all the annoyance now produced by being bored by the persistent talk of persons who have nothing to say. And, apart from this consideration, even the most prosy and persevering talkers seldom have an opportunity of occupying, on any one occasion, the time of more than one individual, or, at most, two or three. But a member of Congress, in order to hear himself talk, often takes up the time not only of the whole Senate or House of Representatives, but frequently, in a very important sense, the time of the whole nation. If in the Board of Directors of one of our principal banks, a large manufacturing company, or a great railroad, where action requiring extreme care and earnest consultation was needed, men with really nothing of any consequence to advance should take that opportunity to entertain themselves, like a canary bird, with the sound of their own voice, it would, at the very least, be regarded by the others present as a most unwarrantable intrusion upon their time. What would be thought by the stockholders if business affecting the principal interests of the corporation should be seriously delayed, in order to enable some of the members of the board thus to hear the music of their own eloquence? If there is anything that renders such conduct less mischievous or less culpable in Congressmen than it would be in the Directors of a corporation, we must confess ourselves at a loss to imagine what it is.

Public speaking as an amusement is, doubtless, one of the most agreeable and exciting forms of recreation. The sensations of some of our members of Congress, especially some of the Western men when they are in the midst of the thunder and glory of their peroration, must, we should imagine, be among the most exhilarating of all sublunary emotions. Nor is this species of amusement, in itself considered, one in which there is necessarily any harm. Sometimes, it is true, there is mischief in it; but in most cases it does not hit anybody nor anything in particular, and even where it does hit, there is frequently not force enough in it to do much damage. Indeed, to be perfectly candid on the subject, there is a pretty large class of our Congressional orators who slightly remind us of the individuals that were firing at a mark, when a backwoodsman came along and offered to hold the target, provided they would faithfully promise to aim directly at it. He justly thought he would not be in the least danger. But some of the most innocent methods of recreation are exceedingly expensive, and the oratory of which we are speaking is unfortunately one of them. The cost of our Congress, especially at the present rates of pay, is no small matter. It is certainly not unreasonable for the nation to ask that at these rates we should have less useless and meaningless speech-making, and more earnest and thoughtful attention to the business for which our Senators and Representatives are sent to Washington. Let us, indeed, by all means, have speeches when they are needed. Let us have debate, whenever debate will throw any new light on important subjects. But after making the most liberal possible allowance for necessary defects and unavoidable superfluities, there is a great deal of our Congressional eloquence which no one could, with any show of reason, pretend was such as would either present substantial arguments, or furnish valuable information.

SHERIFF BRENNAN'S FEES.

Before taking final leave of the Sheriff's office, we are not at all surprised that M. T. BRENNAN should make an effort to grasp as much of the public money as possible to console him in a retirement from public life that promises to be permanent. Mr. BRENNAN'S first step of consequence from fireman and commander of a chowder guard in the Sixth Ward, was obtained through his appointment as Captain of Police. He then "rose" to the bench of the Tombs Police Court, later on to the Controller's office, and finally to the "fattest" place in the gift of Tammany. Having come to the very natural conclusion that the chances were against his being selected to fill any more County offices, he resolved to squeeze as much as possible out of the last, and let the future take care of itself. With this intention firmly fixed, Mr. BRENNAN gathered around him a corps of deputies, the like of which had probably never been seen before. Of these deputies, for the present, it will be enough to say that they were fully as unscrupulous as their chief. To fall into their hands was about as safe as to fall into a den of mountain thieves. One of the prettiest of Mr. BRENNAN'S moves was to try and have his clerks paid out of the public Treasury, as are the clerks of the Finance and other departments of the City Government. His account for the "handling" of prisoners was a model in its way. The law permitted a charge of fifty cents for each *commitment*. To construe the meaning of the statute to be for every *arrest* was a mere trifle for Mr. BRENNAN. As a result of his construction of the law, instead of fifty cents, he actually obtained from the County of New-York $1 50 per commitment, or three times the sum he would have been entitled to under the *old* construction of the law. In 1871 he increased his fees in this way from $26,733 to $77,310 50, thus making a clear additional overcharge of $51,567 50. His *regular* quarterly fees for services during the same period were $73,302 01. The whole amount *paid* to him during the year was $150,612 51.

In January, 1872, there were 2,236 *commitments*. At the legal rate of fifty cents each, this would come to $1,118. There were 11,095 *arrests*, and Mr. BRENNAN, by charging fifty cents for each, made his bill $5,547-50, instead of $1,118—fraudulent overcharge, $4,429 50. In February, of the same year, by the same system of reckoning, he extracted from the County $4,113, and in the month following, $4,413. For the quarter ending March 31, 1872, his bill for conveying prisoners to prisons other than the State Prison, was $9,847 25, or $1 75 each for 5,627 prisoners. This item was carefully investigated by a TIMES reporter, who found that instead of 5,627 prisoners, only 340 had been sentenced to the Penitentiary from the Special and General Sessions. Taking 340 as the number, it will be seen that Mr. BRENNAN charged $28 97 each for the work of removal, instead of $1 75, thus making an overcharge of $9,252 25.

That Mr. BRENNAN made these overcharges with a full knowledge of what he was doing, there can be no doubt whatever. If any doubt existed, it would be removed by his action after the Reform meeting of November, 1871. The items of his account for 1871, copied from the Supervisors' books, were as follows: January, $6,744; February, $6,673 50; March, $6,863 50; April, $6,802; May, $6,842; June, $6,615; July, $6,677 50; August, $6,679 50; September, $6,702; October, $6,298; *November*, $5,077 50; *December*, $5,305 50. Total, $77,310 50. The reduction made for November and December was the direct result of the check given to the Tammany thieves at the polls. Had EDWARD J. SHANDLEY been elected Register, and LEDWITH Judge of the Supreme Court, does anybody suppose that Mr. BRENNAN would have thrown off a thousand dollars from one item of his monthly account? We should think not. During the first nine months of 1872, Mr. BRENNAN, it appears, made up his accounts on the plan—slightly amended, perhaps—of 1871, and, as we have already shown, he continued to bring the County in his debtor for the removal of prisoners that had never been convicted. While his friend "Slippery DICK" CONNOLLY held the purse-strings, he, of course, had no difficulty in obtaining whatever he asked, but with CONNOLLY'S successor he has not found it so easy to get along.

It seems that at present there is a small matter of $50,000, or over, in dispute between himself and Controller GREEN, for fees in connection with the *arrest* and removal of prisoners during the first nine months of 1872. To a man going out of office $50,000 may be useful, and Mr. BRENNAN having noticed how well others of his own kidney have fared in the mandamus business, resolved to try his luck also. On Wednesday a motion was made in his behalf before Judge DANIELS, in Supreme Court, Chambers, for a writ of mandamus to compel the County Auditor to audit his claim for the amount referred to. The Finance Department was prepared for the motion so well that it was deemed necessary to ask for time in order to submit counter affidavits. The case comes up again on Monday, and we shall be very much astonished if Mr. BRENNAN succeeds in disproving what is alleged against him in the answer of the Finance Department.

THE DRAMATIC LOGAN.

That amiable spirit which leads so many to deride their best friends, is fond of poohpoohing the present as an age of pushing mediocrity wherein true genius is neglected and contemned. This is a mistake. True genius now and always fails of proper recognition only by failing to make itself known. If SHAKESPEARE, for example, lacked appreciation in his own time, it was because he neglected to advertise his greatness, and to let people know how much there was in him to admire. Of such an error, Mr. DION BOUCICAULT at least is determined not to be guilty. On Thursday, in a published manifesto, he gave precise notice of the valuation at which he is to be assessed, so that hereafter nobody will have an excuse for misconceiving or underrating him. He is not to be held up to the admiration of the present and the envy of future ages merely as the most brilliant, or the most fertile, or the most taking, or the most anything else dramatist of his time. This might satisfy ordinary men. But Mr. BOUCICAULT is not an ordinary man, and when he tells us with calm severity that "he happens to be the only dramatist living whom the English-speaking world *have* been pleased to accept as capable of writing legitimate comedies that have been ranged among the standard dramas of the past," he evidently speaks from profound conviction and knowledge of the subject.

To superficial observers this might seem like egotism and vanity. But, as Mr. BOUCICAULT indulgently explains in another part of his remarkable letter, it is not. "There would be," he says mildly but firmly, "egotism and vanity in the assumption that I alone am the person capable of undertaking this task, if there were any other individual living who could be associated with me in it. Unfortunately there is not. It may be," he adds with a touch of real pathos, "a lamentable fact—but it so happens." Indeed, as he goes on, the contemplation of his loneliness quite oppresses him. "I am alone," he says sadly. "It is not a merit to be alone; it is an accident. The 75,000,000 people speaking our language have not furnished me during the last thirty years with a companion."

That must be a hard-hearted reader who does not at this point pause to wipe away a tear. Remembrances of LOGAN, and of MARIUS sitting in the ruins of Carthage crowd upon his mind, and with his handkerchief pressed to his eyes, he waves to Mr. BOUCICAULT his sobbing and speechless sympathy. Indeed, we know of no reason why Mr. BOUCICAULT, sitting alone in this vast, unbroken dramatic solitude, amid the ruins of "distinguished French dramatists," with no companionship but his own seven or eight hundred plays, is not as worthy of sympathy as either MARIUS or LOGAN. He gazes despairingly about the dreary horizon, and can discern no approaching help in "the task of furnishing a succession of five-act comedies and plays to constitute a modern drama of this day." A faint mirage of "American society-comedy" or "Drama of contemporaneous human interest" may for awhile arouse his eagerness, but presently it melts into thin air, and leaves him to the agony of "producing three five-act plays during this month." Think of it! Thirty-six five-act plays in a year! Will there be any one left to mourn for LOGAN-BOUCICAULT?

It is true he afterward cools our pity by the admission that "some of these plays are to be produced in collaboration with fellow-laborers, not furtively, but openly,"—a promise which appears to conflict with the previous statement that "there is no living individual who can be associated with him." But, with all deductions, there is enough in the prospect to excite genuine compassion and admiration—how much, Mr. BOUCICAULT, "wrapped in the solitude of his own originality," may never know. Perhaps, indeed, it would pain him to know, for his letter shows no less of the modesty than of the frankness of genius. He confesses his superiority, indeed, but he does not boast of it. Indeed, he rather apologizes for it, and it is evident that he would be less superior if other dramatists would allow him. This union of perfect sincerity with no trace of arrogance is a rare and beautiful combination of which Mr. CHARLES READE is the only other shining exemplar. Even he is less frank than Mr. BOUCICAULT, for he has never asserted, what he undoubtedly believes himself to be, "the only living novelist." Now that we know what Mr. BOUCICAULT is—the "only original Jacobs," so to speak, the sceptred hermit of the legitimate drama—let us hasten to do him proper homage. Let all the other theatres but that where his last five-act play, furtively collaborated or openly original, is for the moment raging, be closed. And since there are persons who will say, perhaps, that although all that Mr. BOUCICAULT says be true, it would have come with a better grace from another, let it be widely known as we know from his letter, that all such persons are "bilious" and worthy of punishment. Let them be condemned to hear an eternal succession of Mr. BOUCICAULT'S new five-act plays, beginning with "Led Astray," and ending with, let us say, "The Crack of Doom."

OBITUARY.

HON. JAMES W. JOHNSTON.

A cable dispatch was received at Halifax, N. S., yesterday, announcing the death in England of Hon. James W. Johnston, late Equity Judge for Nova Scotia, and for many years the leader of the Conservative Party in that Province. He was a man of great ability, and was much respected. He was appointed Lieutenant Governor after Mr. Howe's death, but, through ill health, was unable to accept the office.

HON. JONATHAN B. WINN.

Hon. Jonathan B. Winn, a member of the council of the Governor of Massachusetts, died yesterday at his residence in Woburn.

COL. F. FRANK MILLER.

Col. F. Frank Miller died at Portland, Me., yesterday. He was Mayor of New-Orleans, and afterward Assistant Adjutant General of Virginia and North Carolina under Butler.

CANAL NAVIGATION.

ALBANY, N. Y., Dec. 12.—A large number of canal-boats are arriving to-day. Orders have been issued to start them along the line as far West as Utica. It is raining here to-day and the weather is warm.

ALBANY, N. Y., Dec. 12.—The following dispatch was received to-day by Auditor Dayton:

SCHENECTADY, N. Y., Dec. 12.

We are moving a few boats with great difficulty. The ice between here and Port Jackson in some places is more than one foot thick. The weather is favorable.

A. BARKLEY.

WASHINGTON.

DISCOMFORTS OF NATURALIZED CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES IN FRANCE.

WASHINGTON, Dec. 12.—In a recent dispatch from Minister Washburne it was stated that naturalized citizens, born in France, who return to the place of their birth, are sometimes subjected to great inconvenience, trouble, and expense. He says that the French laws are well defined upon the subject, and that he has no fault to find with the manner in which they are applied. When it is proved before a civil court that the party has lost his quality of French citizenship he cannot serve in the French Army, and when it is shown that he has lost his quality for over three years he cannot be punished for "*insoumission*," but, pending the trial and decision of the court, the party may be imprisoned. This is not always done. He is often released on bail; but, under all circumstances, he must employ counsel, and is put to great inconvenience and expense. These cases are of almost monthly occurrence.

REAR ADMIRAL JENKINS' SUCCESSOR.

Commodore William Reynolds, United States Navy, will be nominated to the Senate to be Rear Admiral in the place of Thornton A. Jenkins, who was retired to-day.

TREASURER SPINNER'S HEALTH.

Gen. Spinner is still suffering from sickness, and will probably leave here in a few days for Florida.

TREASURY BALANCES.

The balances in the Treasury at the close of business to-day were as follows: Currency, $679,709; special deposit of legal tenders for the redemption of certificates of deposit, $27,150,000; coin, $65,469,504; including coin certificates, $31,623,420; outstanding legal tenders, $373,190,516.

THE UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD.

Samuel L. Tredwell, of New-York, is in Washington consulting with members of the Congressional delegation of that State as to the propriety of moving for an investigation of the affairs of the Central branch of the Union Pacific Railroad—sometimes called the Pomeroy Subsidy Hood.

THE UNION LEAGUE OF AMERICA.

The annual session of the National Council of the Union League of America will be held at Union League Hall, Washington, on Wednesday, Dec. 17, at noon. The National Executive Committee will meet at Willard's Hotel at 11 A. M. of the same day.

SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITS.

The Ways and Means Committee this morning gave a hearing to delegations from New-York and New-England, who argued in favor of the repeal of the present tax on savings bank deposits.

THE BANKRUPTCY LAW.

The House Committee on the Judiciary to-day, by a vote of 6 to 4, agreed to report a bill repealing the Bankruptcy law, with a proviso guarding pending suits and rights.

CUSTOMS RECEIPTS.

The Customs receipts for the week ending Dec. 6 were as follows:

New-York	$1,710,143
Boston	260,875
Philadelphia	179,393
Baltimore	122,817
Total	$1,873,253

THE SIGNAL SERVICE.

Sergt. Frederick Mayer, of the Signal Service, left here to establish a signal station at Albany, N. Y. Sergt. Mayer was one of the Polaris crew, returning with the Tyson party.

PROPOSITION TO INCREASE THE REVENUE.

WASHINGTON, Dec. 12.—The Secretary of the Treasury in his annual report, while urging economy upon Congress, said: Should there not be a revival of business at an early day, and an increase in the receipts over those of the past two and a half months, additional means would be required to meet expenses. Should such be the case, he would recommend additional taxation, judiciously laid, so as to be the least burdensome upon the people and business of the country, rather than a resort to borrowing money and increasing the public debt. The Secretary said this morning the public debt would be largely increased, although it was now too early to approximate to the amount. He has written a letter to the Chairman of the Ways and Means Committee recommending and inclosing a Bill for that purpose. The Secretary recommends the restoration of the duty on tea and coffee, which will yield about $20,000,000 per annum. He also inclosed a letter to him from Commissioner Douglass, making the following recommendations: An increased tax of ten cents per gallon on distilled spirits, which would yield $7,000,000 annually; four cents additional per pound on tobacco, which would yield $4,000,000; on illuminating gas, $2,500,000; on gross receipts of railroads from passengers and freight, $6,000,000; on steam-boat gross receipts from passengers and freight, $600,000; on insurance companies, $1,300,000; on telegraph receipts, $250,000, making in the aggregate, $23,150,000, and on express companies' receipts, $350,000. This, with the tax on tea and coffee, would make over $43,000,000. The Commissioner says if more revenue is wanted it could be obtained to the extent of $18,000,000 by restoring the taxes formerly in schedule B, which includes stamps on all legal instruments, deeds, mortgages, &c., thus making additional receipts of over $32,000,000 from internal revenue sources.

AMUSEMENTS.

SIGNOR SALVINI'S REPRESENTATIONS.

The performance of "Sullivan," already given by Signor Salvini in this City, was repeated at the Academy of Music last evening. While it is not so striking an effort as the tragic personations of the Italian actor, his portrayal of *David Garrick* is full of tenderness and grace; and, in at least one passage of the piece—that in which the player feigns intoxication for the purpose of aiming in *Zelia's* heart the love his stage-achievements have awakened in it—Signor Salvini shows himself a comedian of great finesse and resource. "Sullivan" is without doubt one of the plays in which the tragedian's fellow-artists appear to most advantage: Signora Piamonti is always conspicuous for exceeding earnestness and intelligence, and for decided variety in her art, but Signor Alessandro Salvini, (*Thomas Robertson,*) Signor Casali, (*Federico,*) and several of the minor members of the company are seen here in a particularly favorable light. "Samson," the impersonation of which, Wednesday, was even greater than that wrought by "Othello," is to be done at the matinée to-day.

TO-NIGHT'S PHILHARMONIC CONCERT.

The second Philharmonic concert of the present season may be attended at the Academy of Music this evening. The programme to be interpreted is as follows:

Symphony—"Italian," in A major, Op. 90.....Mendelssohn
Scena ed Aria—From "Der Freischütz".....Weber
Mme. Gulinger.
Overture—"Leonore," No. 2.....Beethoven
Cavatina—"Ma la sola," "Beatrice di Tenda."....Bellini
Mme. Gulinger.
Symphony—No. 1, F major, (first time.).....Schumann

SENATOR'S MITCHELL'S NAME.

Senator Mitchell's change of name is making more trouble for him in Oregon, as appears from the following paragraph in the Portland *News* of Nov. 28: "The Hipple-Mitchell medley has finally got into court, to the annoyance and perplexity of lawyers and Judges. In the Circuit Court of the State for the County of Polk, now in session, there is a suit of foreclosure pending, wherein J. H. Mitchell and J. N. Dolph are plaintiffs and Ezra Seovill, Marlow Berry, et al. are defendants. And now come the defendants and file their plea in abatement, on the ground that there has been a misjoinder of parties plaintiff. They make the point, in short, that there is not any such a man as J. H. Mitchell, and they therefore decline to defend in a suit brought by this mythical personage. The argument of the matter will come up before Judge Bonham, at Dallas, next Monday, and in the meantime the

PLYMOUTH CHURCH.

A PROTEST FROM HENRY C. BOWEN.

"THE DOCUMENT PLACED ON THE MINUTES—HENRY WARD BEECHER'S REMARKS—CHURCH STATISTICS.

At the regular Friday prayer-meeting at Plymouth Church last evening, Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, before the business meeting was organized, made brief allusion to his accident of the morning, reported elsewhere in the columns of THE TIMES. The business meeting was then organized, with Mr. Robert Edgerton as Moderator. After prayer Mr. Henry C. Bowen asked and obtained permission to read the following protest against the action of the church at its last meeting:

To Plymouth Church:

DEAR BRETHREN: I embrace the earliest moment to enter my solemn protest against the action taken in reference to me on Friday evening last, and for the following reasons: First, because no official notice has ever been given me; second, because the person who made the charges never spoke a word to me, directly or indirectly, in regard to the matter; third, because the Church has never given me a copy of those charges, and I have never seen them in any shape or form through any party; fourth, because I have never been cited to appear before the church or Examining Committee to answer the charges referred to; fifth, because I have never been officially informed that steps were being taken to find evidence against me, nor given the least chance to rebut any testimony that might be sought; sixth, because all the action in the case, from first to last, has thus been decidedly contrary to Bible instructions in reference to such matters as laid down in the Gospel of Matthew; also contrary to our own rules and to universal usage in all Christian churches the world over, and also contrary to common law and legal usage among civilized nations; seventh, because, as I have been informed by the Pastor and associate Pastor, and learn from the statement made by the latter to the church, the effort to find evidence against me has proved an utter failure; eighth, because in the absence of evidence against me I have a right to an acquittal on that ground, and on that ground alone and by unanimous vote; ninth, because my silence during the six months that evidence has been sought against me in such an irregular manner has been with the confidence that no evidence could be found, and that the charges would be dismissed on that ground alone; tenth, because I have never thought of authorizing anything that should convey even the impression of confession or apology; eleventh, because the dragging in of a portion of an old private document which could not in any sense, especially in its fragmentary shape, be introduced without the united assent of those parties whose names are attached to it, was a flagrant wrong to me personally, and a public violation of a solemn private and personal agreement entered into between the Pastor, Mr. Henry Ward Beecher, Mr. Theodore Tilton, and myself. Dear brethren, I ask you to do as you would be done by. I ask you to put on the records of Plymouth Church nothing which now and in years to come will have even the appearance of injustice. I ask this for the sake of Plymouth Church, I ask it for the sake of my family, I ask it in the name of fair dealing and good order, and I feel sure that my request will be most cheerfully and heartily granted.

(Signed,) HENRY C. BOWEN.

BROOKLYN, Dec. 12, 1873.

At the conclusion of the reading of his protest, Mr. Bowen asked that the following resolutions be adopted:

Resolved, That the action taken by this church in accepting a report of the Examining Committee and in dismissing certain charges against Henry C. Bowen be, and is hereby reconsidered.

Resolved, That as no evidence has been found to convict Henry C. Bowen of the charges made against him by Mr. West, said charges be, and are hereby dismissed.

Mr. Beecher said: It seems to me it would be wise to follow the practice of the Presbyterians—that of allowing a protest to be entered upon the minutes. I think it is due to Mr. Bowen that this statement should be placed upon the minutes, and that it be referred to a committee to be appointed to make some statement in regard to the matter and present it for further action. I move that Dr. Edward Beecher, E. C. Cauldwell, and Robert Edgerton be appointed such committee.

Mr. Beecher's motion was carried.

The following is the annual report for 1873 of the Clerk of Plymouth Church:

STATISTICS PLYMOUTH CHURCH, 1873.

There have been received into the church...	205
Dismissed.....	80
Net increase of membership during the year.	136
Whole number received since its organization.....	3,547
Average yearly admissions for twenty-six years.....	136

Sunday-schools.

Number scholars and teachers in the three schools.....	2,746
Largest attendance on any Sabbath for the year.....	2,212
Least attendance on any Sabbath for the year.....	560
Average attendance for the year.....	1,815
Number of officers and teachers.....	253
Number of volumes in libraries.....	4,914
Contributions of schools for benevolent objects.....	$2,486 70

Church Contributions.

Whole amount contributed for benevolent objects for the year.....	$57,335 88

Home Expenses.

The cost of maintaining worship at Plymouth Church during the year, in addition to benevolent contributions, is about.....	40,000 00
Making the total amount raised within the church for 1873.....	$97,335 88

This amount includes only the organized contributions, without any reference to the personal and private contributions of the church and society. The following officers were elected to serve during the ensuing year, after which the meeting adjourned: D. H. Hawkins and H. M. Cleveland, Examining Committee; Messrs. H. E. King and Henry Whitney, Music Committee; Clerk, Mr. Thomas G. Sherman. Messrs. E. E. Raymond, J. B. Hutchinson, and H. W. Sage were elected Deacons for the ensuing three years. Mr. Robert Benedict, resigned, was elected to fill the unexpired term of two years.

THE LANGE MAIL-BAG CASE.

Some time since Edward Lange, printer of *Demorest's Magazine*, was convicted before Judge Blatchford, in the United States Circuit Court, of appropriating United States mail bags to his own use, and was sentenced to one year's imprisonment and a fine of $250. After this decision Judge Blatchford discovered that according to the law he had no right to impose both fine and imprisonment. He therefore remitted the previous sentence, and imposed a fresh one of imprisonment for one year only. The prisoner's counsel then applied to Justice Ward Hunt, of the Supreme Court of the United States, at Washington, for a writ of habeas corpus, by which he sought the release of the defendant on the ground that the Judge after once passing sentence had no right to remit that sentence and impose another. Judge Hunt, on the 11th inst., rendered the following decision:

The motion for a habeas corpus is denied. I deny the motion upon the ground that the application should be made to a Judge or a court in the City of New-York or the City of Brooklyn. There are three United States Judges in those cities competent to act in the matter, and no reason is assigned why the application is not made to one of them. Upon stating the case to several of my associates, they are unanimous in advising me that under such circumstances it would be imprudent and indirect in me to issue a writ of habeas corpus returnable before me in the City of Washington, and to pass upon the questions presented by it. Grave questions arise upon the facts alleged, upon which I express no opinion. The learned gentlemen who occupy the positions of Circuit Judges and District Judges in the Second Judicial Circuit are abundantly qualified to deal with them. They arise under their local jurisdiction, and should be brought before one of them for decision.

WESTCHESTER IMPROVEMENTS.

The committee from the Board of Aldermen, composed of Aldermen McCafferty, Monheimer, Billings, Koch, and Cooper, accompanied by a committee from Morrisania, consisting of Supervisors Caldwell, Bowne, Kuntz, and Hunt, visited the Department of Parks yesterday to ascertain what progress had been made in the improvements contemplated by the acts to provide a plan for the improvement of parts of the Counties of Westchester and New-York, and to provide facilities for communication between the two counties, in accordance with the act for the improvement of certain parts of Westchester County, Hudson River and Spuyten Duyil Creek.

The committee from Morrisania, upon examining the topographical map of New-York and the adjoining part of Westchester County recently completed by the Department of Parks, found fault with the defects existing in the streets of that town as laid out by the commission appointed in 1868. Mr. Hunt said that as a large portion of the t wn had been built the streets could not be altered in these neighborhoods, but there was an extensive tract in which they should be entirely changed, and he asserted that certain property-owners had been favored by the special commission. Mr. Wales, President of the Park Commission, suggested that the Mill Brook Creek, which runs through the centre of the town, should be properly excavated, walled, and covered so as to make a complete sewer, and the committee highly approved of the proposition. It was also proposed to alter the streets so that they would follow a direct course on both sides, which would be found more convenient than the oblique direction in which they are laid out at present, in the event of the construction of other bridges across the Harlem River. Mr. Wales promised to take the views of the Morrisania committee into consideration.

ATTEMPT TO WRECK A TRAIN.

On Monday night last an attempt was made to throw a through freight and passenger train off the track between Edentown and Shark River, on the New-Jersey Southern Railroad. A rail was placed between the tracks and pointed upward, with the intention of throwing the engine from the track first. The train approached at a speed of fifteen miles an hour, and the engine striking the obstruction jumped from the track, but fortunately the train did not follow. Mr. Wilson, Master of Transportation, succeeded yesterday in arresting a man named Walker, who confessed after a short time that he had thrown the train off the track to "get square" with the Treasurer of the road, who had refused to pay him (Walker) his monthly salary a day before the regular pay day. Walker is now in jail at Long Branch awaiting trial. The penalty for his crime is twenty years in State Prison.

WALL STREET AFFAIRS.

THE MARKET YESTERDAY.

In the stock market yesterday, only a small business was done. In the morning, prices showed a falling off, on the average of one per cent. from the closing quotations of the evening before. In the afternoon, business improved slightly, but at the close was feverish and uncertain. It is the opinion of prominent Wall street bankers and operators that the recent advance in prices will not continue. The increase is not based on a firm foundation, and it is generally believed that prices will be still lower today. There was a slight activity in Union Pacific. At the Sub-Treasury it was ascertained that no order had as yet been received in relation to the $20,000,000 loan of 1858. It is believed, however, that the bonds will be redeemed in Washington. Assistant Treasurer Hillhouse yesterday paid $83,100 on account of interest, and $166 000 for the redemption of United States five-twenty bonds.

PROBABLE ESTABLISHMENT OF A NEW CLEARING-HOUSE.

In the circles of the private banking institutions of this City the proposition of the chartered banks associated in the Clearing-house to discontinue clearings for those for which they have rendered this service heretofore excites much discussion. This measure on the part of the banks, if adopted, will take effect upon the 1st of January proximo, and will enforce upon the private institutions, including such of our promicent houses as Winslow, Lanier & Co., Drexel, Morgan & Co., Morton, Bliss & Co., Duncan, Sherman & Co., Kountze Brothers, and others, the necessity of paying all drafts, acceptances, and checks at their respective counters. The inconvenience which will result to the extensive business of these concerns is apparent, and the belief is entertained that so large a portion of the banking interests being deprived of this necessary facility, a new association for clearings will be formed, to include all the fully-accredited private banks and those others of the existing Clearing-house Association which suffer from submission to rules and regulations enforced to the detriment of material interests which do not affect the City banks in common.

THE DEFAULTING CASHIER.

No information as to the whereabouts of Hosford, the defaulting Cashier of Augustus W. King & Co. has been obtained. It is understood, however, that the amount of money and securities stolen exceeds $15,000. This was the property of customers of Mr. King. It is stated that none of the securities taken were owned by the firm. Mr. King is a young man, about twenty-six years of age. For some weeks before the discovery of the defalcation, and the disappearance of his Cashier, he was confined to his home by sickness. The fact would seem to clear him of the imputation of complicity in Hosford's crime. His is much concerned by his customers, however, for having in his employ a man who is well known as having been connected with several swindles. There can be no doubt that Mr. King was thoroughly acquainted with Hosford's character.

THE BROKERS' ASSOCIATION.

The proposed Brokers' Protective Association has not yet been permanently established. It is now proposed that instead of refusing to do business with persons who decline to pay the rate of interest necessary to carry their stock, the names of the latter be posted on a black list in the Stock Exchange.

ALLEGED USURY.

The case of the Cambridge Valley National Bank against Michael S. Allison, a wealthy shipbuilder of Jersey City, was commenced in the Hudson County, N. J., Circuit yesterday. The suit was to recover on several promissory notes which had been indorsed by Allison for one Jabe, and no provision made for payment. The defense urged was that the notes were not properly protested, and that the interest demanded was unlawful usury. J. B. Vredenburgh appeared for the bank, and after he had presented a portion of the evidence a compromise was effected, and the case was settled by mutual consent.

NATIONAL BOARD OF FIRE UNDERWRITERS.

The Executive Committee of the National Board of Fire Underwriters held a special meeting yesterday afternoon for the purpose of taking into consideration the safest and most speedy mode of obviating the dangers attending the existence of wooden buildings in the City of Chicago. After a short consultation the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That a committee be appointed as a delegation from the National Board of Fire Underwriters to proceed to the City of Chicago, and to examine into the liability to fire of the business property of the said city from the presence of the large number of wooden buildings compactly built in the western part of said city and being in such direction from its business centre as to be especially dangerous on account of the usual direction of the prairie winds, and to consider what measures, if any, can be taken to remove the apprehended danger, and confer with the city authorities upon the subject, and report the result of their labors to the Board of Fire Underwriters.

BOARD OF APPEALS OF THE NATIONAL TROTTING ASSOCIATION.

The Board of Appeals of the National Trotting Association yesterday heard the petition of Thomas S. Foster vs. The Woonsocket (R. I.) Agricultural Society. The petitioner asks to be reinstated in his former position as a driver. Foster, it is alleged, was dismissed by the judges for using improper language. Henry Hughes made an application to have the penalty of expulsion imposed upon his horse removed. No decision was given in either case yesterday. The board sat in executive session the greater part of the day to decide upon a number of cases that had been before them since Thursday, but all decisions were reserved until to-day.

MADISON AVENUE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

The report published in an evening paper of yesterday to the effect that Rev. Dr. Duryea, of Brooklyn, had accepted the call to Dr. Adams' Madison Avenue Presbyterian Church is, we learn from good authority, at least premature, the fact being that no notification of such acceptance has been communicated to the committee having the matter in charge. Dr. Duryea, it is understood, has the matter still under advisement, and when he has arrived at a decision will certainly communicate first to the church which has called him rather than to the press.

NARROW ESCAPE OF HENRY WARD BEECHER.

While driving along Flatbush avenue yesterday, Henry Ward Beecher and another gentleman were thrown from a top wagon by the horses taking fright and suddenly running away. Beyond getting their clothes covered with mud, neither Mr. Beecher nor his friend sustained any damage. The horses were stopped at the junction of Fulton and Carlton avenues, but not before the wagon had been smashed to pieces.

THE SUIT AGAINST THE OCEANIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

John Spencer Jones, of Great Britain, brought suit in the Supreme Court against the Oceanic Steam Navigation Company, a British corporation, to recover damages for the alleged non-fulfillment of a contract by the company to convey him from Liverpool to New-York. The company sought to have the suit removed for trial to the United States Circuit Court, but Judge Blatchford to-day denied the application on the ground of want of jurisdiction in the Circuit Court to try the case.

THE NEW-ENGLAND SOCIETY.

The annual meeting of the New-England Society was held at Delmonico's last evening. Mr. U. A. Murdoch in the chair. The President, Mr. Elliot C. Cowdin submitted a report showing the continued prosperity of the society, there being 1,026 members and a permanent fund of $40,000 in the treasury. Col. Henry G. Stebbins, with a few appropriate remarks, presented the report of nominations for the ensuing year. A vote was taken, and the following gentlemen were declared elected: For President, Isaac H. Bailey; First Vice President, William Borden; Second Vice President, Daniel F. Appleton; Directors for four years, Stewart L. Woodford, Levi P. Morton, Charles G. Landon, George Walker; for two years, Benjamin K. Phelps; Treasurer, Luther B. Wyman; Secretary, E. P. Hubbard. Eighteen new members were then admitted to the society, and after a vote of thanks to the retiring officers, the meeting adjourned.

THE RAID ON GAMBLERS.

The cases of the gamblers arrested Thursday night by Capt. Williams, of the Eighth Precinct, came before Justice Sherwood, yesterday. Three of the principals—John Martin, Ira Jamree, and Albert White—were held, while the other twenty-six persons were permitted to depart, they alleging that they were not gamblers. It was ascertained, however, after it was too late, that one of the released persons was a "dealer," John Martin, the keeper of the gambling hell at No. 615 Broadway, was bailed in the sum of $2,000 by Wm. McMahon, of No. 196 West Fourth street. Ira Jamree, proprietor of the den at No. 573 Broadway, was bailed in the sum of $3,000 by Oliver D. Taylor, of No. 81 West Eleventh street. The examination in these two cases is set down for Friday, the 19th inst. Albert White, who is charged by Capt. Williams with being a "dealer," stood his examination yesterday, and was committed in default of $2,000 bail.

CITY HALL NOTES.

The Committee on Armories of the Board of Supervisors met yesterday, to investigate the alleged extortionate bills for rebuilding Centre Market. Supervisor Kehr presided. After examining the bills, which were previously published in THE TIMES, a resolution was adopted authorizing the employment of two experts—one by the Supervisors and the other by Jacob Webber, one of the claimants—to decide what would be a reasonable charge for the work. Provision was also made in the resolution for the appointment of an additional expert in case the first two should fail to agree as to the amount. Much dissatisfaction is expressed by some of the Republican Aldermen at the Mayor's nominations for Commissioners of the Third District Court-house. They complain that all the nominees are Democrats.

PERSONAL.

Senator Aaron H. Cragin, of New-Hampshire, is at the Westmoreland Hotel.

Judge John J. Monell, of Fishkill, and J. Condit Smith, of Buffalo, are at the Fifth Avenue Hotel.

Hon. James Harlan, of Washington; Gen. J. N. Knapp, of Gov. Dix's staff, and Gen. E. F. Bullard, of Troy, are at the Windsor Hotel.

Ex-Congressman S. Newton Pettis, of Pennsylvania; Ex-Gov. J. B. Page, of Vermont; Ex-Mayor William Dwight, of Binghamton, and W. L. Lamier, Vice President of the Alabama Central Railroad Company, are at the St. Nicholas Hotel.

DISTINGUISHED COMPLIMENTS TO AMERICAN PIANOS.

Messrs. William Knabe & Co., No. 112 Fifth avenue:

GENTLEMEN: On the eve of my departure from this City, I cannot refrain from expressing to you the satisfaction and pleasure I have experienced in the use of the KNABE PIANOS, now at my residence. Since my arrival in this country, and during my stay here, I have had in constant use both a grand and an upright piano of your manufacture, and I must compliment you, as well as words will admit, upon the supreme excellence of their qualities and mechanism; and in transmitting to you this unsolicited indorsement of the pianos from your establishment, I beg to reiterate the praise and sentiment of a vast number of musical friends, who have on many occasions tested the instruments now in my possession.

PAULINE LUCCA.

Messrs. William Knabe & Co., New-York:

Permit me to thank you for the pleasure and enjoyment afforded me by the really excellent KNABE PIANO, which I have used constantly since my arrival in this City, and which has become to me an inseparable companion in the field of art. Its brilliancy and equality of tone, and its rare singing power, made it a source of delight to any lyric artist and a faithful interpreter of the great works of the operatic stage. As such I have found it, and I cannot leave this City without expressing my admiration for the skill, industry, and experienced taste so eminently combined in all the qualities of the KNABE PIANO.

ILMA DI MURSKA.

Messrs. William Knabe & Co., No. 112 Fifth avenue:

Since my arrival in this country, I have had one of your beautiful piano-fortes in constant use, and as a matter of justice to yourselves cannot refrain from expressing to you my unqualified admiration at the great advancement you have created in your art, and must confess that during my whole artistic career, in which I had occasion to test the most celebrated makes of the Old as well as the New World, I found none which combined all the requisite qualities of a perfect piano to such an eminent degree and which have given me such thorough satisfaction as your make. With my best wishes for your continued success.

E. TAMBERLICK.

—*World.*

CHOICE AND DESIRABLE HOLIDAY GOODS.

The Archer & Pancoast Manufacturing Company, long renowned for the unsurpassable excellence of their products in artistically-designed and skillfully-fabricated gas-fixtures, bronzes, &c., and whose spacious warehouses occupy the large edifices Nos. 68, 70, and 72 Wooster street, and No. 67 Greene street, are now offering at manufacturers' prices a choice and magnificent assortment of real and imitation bronzes, consisting of mantel ornaments, card-stands, card-tables, gas-stands, statues, &c., all modeled with rare artistic skill, and fabricated in the highest excellence. Our reporter, after making an extended visit to each of the prominent establishments offering similar goods is fain to admit that for desirableness throughout, as well as reasonable prices, these goods have a decided advantage over all he has met with.—*Commercial Advertiser.*

Chocolat Menier—Menier's Cocoa for Breakfast.

Defies all honest competition. Awarded medal, Vienna Exhibition. Sold by all grocers, druggists, and confectioners. No. 45 Beaver st.—*Advertisement.*

Baker's Chocolate.

A good cup of Cocoa is easily had, if you will insist on your grocer furnishing W. BAKER & CO.'S BREAKFAST COCOA.—*Advertisement.*

Nobody buys Wire Spring Trusses that pierce the abdomen, causing death. The Elastic Truss, 683 Broadway, holds Rupture night and day, comfortably, till cured.—*Advertisement.*

To Prevent Hair Falling.

BURNETT'S COCOAINE.—*Advertisement.*

Bronzes and Fancy Furniture for Holiday Presents at twenty per cent. discount. G. L. KELTY & Co., No. 724 Broadway.—*Advertisement.*

Dr. Colton makes tooth drawing a pleasure with laughing gas. Our only specialty.—*Advertisement.*

Baker's Chocolate.

If you wish the best Vanilla Chocolate, get Baker's.—*Advertisement.*

Sherries,,	Pale, Gold, and Brown.
CHAMPAGNES,	"Ay" and the best esteemed brands.
RHINE,	From fair to choicest selections.
BORDEAUX,	Good table and grand vintages.
LIQUEURS,	Wynand Fockink's Amsterdam.
LIQUEUR WINES	Rare and delicious.
COGNACS,	In wood and glass.
CHEESE,	Royal Stilton, Victoria Cheddar, Roquefort and Edam.
BISCUITS,	Middlemass, Alberts, Waters, Argyll, &c.

JOHN DUNCAN'S SONS, Union square.

It is Impossible to Ignore those Terrible nameless diseases that annually sweep so many hapless victims into the grave. We are compelled to recognise them, and it is the Good Samaritan's duty to try and cure them. HELMBOLD'S BUCHU stands unrivaled for all such diseases. Get the genuine, which has proprietor's private proprietary stamp. Beware of counterfeits. For sale by all druggists.

If the Baby is Cutting Teeth, Use that old and well tried remedy, MRS. WINSLOW'S SOOTHING SYRUP, which greatly facilitates the process, and is sure to regulate the bowels. It relieves the child from pain, corrects acidity and wind colic, and by giving the infant quiet, natural sleep, gives rest to the mother.

For Throat Diseases and Affections of the chest, BROWN'S BRONCHIAL TROCHES are of value. For coughs, irritation of the throat, caused by cold, or unusual exertion of the vocal organs, in speaking in public, or singing, they produce beneficial results.

Gents' Seal Caps,
Mufflers, Gloves, and Gauntlets.
Ladies' Furs.
WARNOCK & CO., Hatters, No. 519 Broadway.

Hair Dye! Hair Dye! Hair Dye! BATCHELOR'S celebrated Hair Dye is the best in the world. The only true, safe, and perfect hair dye. No disappointment, no ridiculous tints. Harmless, reliable, instantaneous. Sold everywhere by druggists.

Wedding Cards, No. 104 Fulton-st,
WILLIAM EVERDELL'S SONS. Established 1815.
We have no branch offices.

Save Your Gas Bills.—Ask your grocer for CHARD & HOWES' SILVER SPRING OIL. Brilliant and safe. No. 134 Maiden lane.

Holmes' Burglar-alarm Telegraph, No. 7 Murray st., removes all anxiety about burglary.

Lundborg's Recherche Perfumes possess great delicacy and are truthful to nature.

MARRIED.

JENNINGS—POND.—On the 11th inst., at the residence of the bride's parents, by Rev. William T. Sabine, assisted by Rev. John Cotton Smith, FREDERICK C. JENNINGS, of Suffolk, England, to ANNIE BEATRICE, second daughter of Loyal S. Pond, Esq., of this City.

PERMELE—KENYON.—On Thursday, Dec. 11, 1873, at Westfield, N. J., by Rev. W. R. G. Mellen, EDWIN E. PARMELE, of Auburn, N. Y., to MARIA M. KENYON, daughter of Vincent Kenyon.

DIED.

ANNIN.—At Princeton, N. J., Dec. 12, SARAH EDWARDS, wife of the late Joseph Annin, Esq., of Plainfield, in the 54th year of her age.

Funeral services from her late residence, on Monday, the 15th inst., at 12:30 P. M. Trains leave foot of Cortlandt st. at 9:30 A. M.

ADAMS.—On Wednesday, the 10th inst., EDWARD ADAMS, in the 70th year of his age.

Funeral service at 1 o'clock on Sunday, the 14th inst., at the First Baptist Church, 9th st., corner South 6th, Brooklyn, E. D. Relatives and friends are respectfully invited.

DOWNING.—At Wappinger's Falls, Thursday, Dec. 11, SOPHIE C., wife of Dr. John C. C. Downing, and daughter of Sanford Cobb.

Funeral services at Tarrytown, at her father's residence, on Monday, the 15th inst., at 12 M. Relatives and friends are invited to attend without further notice. Train leaves Grand Central Station at 10:45 A. M.

EDMONDS.—On Thursday, 11th inst., Mrs. MARY EDMONDS, aged 64 years.

Relatives and friends of the family and of her son, George F. Conchmon, are invited to attend her funeral on Sunday, 14th inst., at 12 o'clock, from the residence of her son-in-law, Mr. John A. Bagleson, No. 221 East 118th st.

HULL.—On Thursday, Dec. 11, 1873, CAROLINE C. HULL, widow of John C. Hull, late of the City of New-York, in the 68th year of her age.

The relatives and friends of the family are invited to attend the funeral services on Monday forenoon at 10 o'clock, Dec. 15, at her late residence, No. 420 East 61st st.

HUNTER.—In this City, on Thursday evening, 11th inst., ELIZABETH A., daughter of the late Dr. Abraham T. Hunter.

Further notice of the funeral will be given hereafter.

KETTLE.—On Thursday, Dec. 11, 1873, BERNARD, son of Terrence and Mary Kettle, aged 23 years, 4 months, and 23 days.

The relatives and friends of the family and those of his brother, John J. Kettle, and his brothers-in-law, John Monaghan and Thomas Wall, are respectfully invited to attend the funeral from the residence of his father, No. 43 Perry st., on Sunday, Dec. 14, at 1 o'clock. His remains will be taken to Calvary Cemetery.

LIVESEY.—On Friday, the 12th inst., HENRY LIVESEY, in the 53d year of his age.

Funeral service at 2:30 o'clock P. M., on Sunday, 14th inst., from his late residence, 9th st., corner Bloomfield st., Hoboken, N. J. Relatives and friends are respectfully invited.

McKEAN.—Suddenly, at Passaic, Dec. 10, Rev. J. A. McKEAN.

Funeral services held at the residence of R. Foulds, Passaic, Dec. 12, at 4 P. M.

MARIOTTE.—On the 11th instant, after a brief illness, FRANK C. MARIOTTE, in the 34th year of his age.

Relatives and friends of the family are respectfully invited to attend the funeral from his late residence, No. 106 East 60th st., on Sunday, the 14th instant, at 1 o'clock P. M.

MONTAGUT.—Lost at sea by the sinking of the Ville du Havre, on Nov. 22, CHARLES MONTAGUT, of Paris, France; JULIA, his wife, daughter of the late John De Ruyter, of this City, and LOUISE MADELEINE MONTAGUT, their daughter.

A requiem mass will be celebrated for the repose of their souls at the Church of St. Vincent De Paul, 23d st., on Saturday morning, Dec. 13, at 9½ o'clock. The friends of the family are respectfully invited to attend.

PETERA.—On Friday, Dec. 12, 1873, at her residence, No. 12 West 29th st., after a short illness, JULIA, wife of George A. Peters, M. D., and daughter of the late George Coggill.

Funeral services will be held at the Church of the Incarnation, Madison av. and 35th st., on Sunday, 14th inst., at 3:30 o'clock.

PAULISON.—At Passaic, N. J., on Thursday, Dec. 11, in the 81st year of her age, MARY PAULISON, widow of Paul Paulison, formerly of Hackensack, N. J.

Relatives and friends of the family are respectfully invited to attend the funeral from her late residence, at Pennington and Gregory avs., Passaic, on Sunday, Dec. 14, at 2:30 P. M. Trains via Erie Railway leave foot of 23d st. at 1:15 P. M., and Chambers st. at 1:45 P. M., returning, leave Passaic at 4:12 P. M. and 6:40 P. M.

PECKHAM.—Nov. 23, at sea, on steamer Ville du Havre, RUFUS W. PECKHAM, of Albany, and MARY E., his wife.

Memorial services will be held in St. Peter's Church, Albany, on Sunday afternoon, Dec. 14, at 3:30 o'clock. Friends are invited to attend.

REIDY.—On Friday, Dec. 12, Anne, beloved wife of John Reidy, in the 40th year of her age.

The remains will be taken from her late residence, No. 81 Henry street, on Monday, 15th inst, to St. James Church, where a requiem mass will be said for the repose of her soul, at 10 o'clock, thence to Calvary Cemetery. The relatives and friends of the family are respectfully invited to attend.

ROCK.—On Wednesday, Dec. 10, VIRGINIA L., daughter of James H. Croney and wife of Matthew Rock, aged 29 years and 18 days.

Relatives and friends are respectfully invited to the funeral services at the residence of her parents, No. 355 West 15th st., on Saturday, 13th inst., at 1 P. M.

SUMNER.—In Brooklyn, Thursday, Dec. 11, 1873, ADAMS C. SUMNER, in the 40th year of his age.

Relatives and friends of the family, members of the New-York Produce Exchange, and members of Company A (veterans) of the Seventh Regiment, N. G., are, without further notice, respectfully invited to attend the funeral, at the Westminster Church, corner of Clinton st. and First place, Brooklyn, on Sunday, Dec. 14, at 1:30 P. M.

"A" COMPANY, SEVENTH REGIMENT N. G. S. N. Y.—The members of this command are hereby summoned to attend the funeral services of our late comrade, ADAM C. SUMNER. The company will assemble at Fulton Ferry, Brooklyn, Sunday, 14th inst., at 1 o'clock sharp.

By order of Capt. RICHARD ALLISON.
H. G. HANDEL, First Sergeant.

THORN.—On Thursday, Dec. 11, PHEBE, widow of the late Nathaniel T. Thorn.

Services on Saturday evening, at 8 o'clock, at the residence of her son-in-law, Abraham Mead, No. 8 West 53d st. Relatives and friends are invited without further notice. Remains will be taken to Orange County for interment.

☞ Orange County papers please copy.

☞AIN.—On Friday morning, Dec. 12, after a short illness, WILLIAM SLAIN, aged 50 years, 1 month, and 5 days.

The funeral will take place from his late residence, No. 100 Division st., on Sunday afternoon, at 1 o'clock. Relatives and friends of the family, also New-York Lodge, No. 3 A. F. A., are respectfully invited to attend.

UNDERHILL.—At her late residence, No. 6 Lafayette place, on Friday morning, 12th inst., MARY L., widow of Israel Underhill.

Funeral services at Trinity Church, on Monday, 15th inst., at 11 o'clock A. M. The relatives and friends of the family and of her sons John W., Andrew M., and Fred L., are invited to attend.

VAN NEST.—Wednesday evening, of pneumonia, CATHERINE VAN NEST, daughter of the late Abraham Van Nest.

Relatives and friends of the family are respectfully invited to attend her funeral on Saturday, the 13th inst., at 11 o'clock A. M., from her late residence, No. 144 West 49th st.

WESSON.—In the City of Mexico, on the 21st ult., CHARLES H. WESSON, son of the late David Wesson, of Brooklyn.

Funeral services on Saturday, the 13th inst., at 2 o'clock P. M., from Grace Church, corner of Hicks st. and Grace Court, Brooklyn.

MISCELLANEOUS.

IF YOU WANT A SUPERIOR
GOLD WATCH, BUY A
LADD PATENT STIFFENED GOLD WATCH CASE,
Fitted with a fine movement to suit, and you are all right. You will thus save a handsome sum of money, and your movement will have a case of unexcelled elegance and durability. For sale by dealers in watches generally. Send for full descriptive circulars to the manufacturers, J. A. BROWN & CO., No. 11 Maiden lane, New-York.

DR. S. S. FITCH'S RUPTURE TRUSSES ARE the very best in use, being neat, clean, durable, and cheap; 60,000 already sold. Office, No. 714 Broadway, New-York. Send for pamphlet.

FINE LEATHER GOODS AND SATCHELS.
CROUCH & FITZGERALD,
NO. 1 MAIDEN LANE AND NO. 556 BROADWAY.

POST OFFICE NOTICE.
The mails for Europe ending SATURDAY, Dec. 13, will close at this office on TUESDAY and THURSDAY at 11:30 A. M.; on WEDNESDAY at 7:30 A. M., and on SATURDAY at 9 A. M. and 12 M.
T. L. JAMES, Postmaster.

GOLD PENS.
FOLEY'S CELEBRATED GOLD PENS.
NO. 2 ASTOR HOUSE,
Opposite Herald Office.

RSTUART WILLIS, ATTORNEY AND Counsellor at Law, Notary Public, No. 123 Broadway, Room No. 4, New-York.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

BIBLES,
PRAYER BOOKS,
PRAYER-BOOKS AND HYMNALS.
The finest assortment of elegant bindings in
IVORY, VELVET,
RUSSIA, CALF,
MOROCCO,
that has ever been offered in this City, may be seen at the sole Agency for the
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS.
THOMAS NELSON & SONS,
No. 42 Bleecker st., corner Mulberry st.,
NEW-YORK.

THE MOST ELEGANT BOOK OF THE YEAR FOR THE HOLIDAYS.
HEAVEN IN SONG,
COMPRISING THE GEMS OF POETRY OF ALL AGES ON THE BETTER LAND.
By
HENRY C. FISH, D. D.,
Author of "History of Pulpit Eloquence," &c.
ONE VOL. QUARTO.
With Ornamental Red Line Borders, printed on tinted paper, and most elegantly bound.
Price, in cloth, full gilt, beveled boards..... $6
Price, in full Turkey morocco..... 10
Many of the greatest poets of all ages have chosen Heaven as the theme of their sweetest songs, and these choice Poems are now for the first time collected in one volume, and published in the most elegant form. The result is a volume especially suited for an ornament to the parlor-table, for consolation in the sick room, or for hours of literary amusement and devotional musings.

The choicest collection of minor Poems in the English Language.
OUR POETICAL FAVORITES.
By
Prof. A. C. KENDRICK.
ONE VOL. CROWN OCTAVO.

Toned paper, beveled boards.....	$2 00
Full gilt.....	2 75
Full Turkey.....	5 00

Either of the above sent by mail on receipt of the price.

☞ We have on hand a large assortment of attractive Holiday Books. Send for our Holiday Catalogue.
SHELDON & COMPANY,
Under Grand Central Hotel, No. 677 Broadway, New-York.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

CAPITAL BOOKS FOR BOYS.

ABBOTT'S AMERICAN PIONEERS AND PATRIOTS. A Series illustrating the Early History of our Country. By JOHN S. C. ABBOTT. Each volume fully illustrated and handsomely bound in uniform style. Price per volume, $1 50.

NOW READY.

I. DANIEL BOONE,
The Pioneer of Kentucky.

II. MILES STANDISH,
The Puritan Captain.

III. DE SOTO,
The Discoverer of the Mississippi.

IV. PETER STUYVESANT,
The Early History of New-York.

V. KIT CARSON,
The Pioneer of the West.

DODD & MEAD,
PUBLISHERS,
Nos. 762 and 764 BROADWAY, NEW-YORK.

A NEW FRENCH GRAMMAR.

JUST PUBLISHED
A PRACTICAL COURSE
WITH THE
FRENCH LANGUAGE.

Uniform with, and on the same plan as, "Woodbury's Complete Course with the German." By Profs. LOUIS A. LANGUELLIER, LL. D., and H. M. MONSANTO, M. A. Cloth, 530 pages. Price $2. By mail, for examination with a view to introduction, on receipt of $1 25.

RECENTLY ISSUED:
A COMPLETE COURSE WITH THE GERMAN.
Consisting of a "Practical Course" in speaking and writing the German Language, followed by a "Compend of German Grammar." By W. H. WOODBURY, A. M. One vol., cloth, 511 pages. Price $2. By mail, for examination, on receipt of $1 25.

THE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, descriptive of THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL SERIES OF SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS, and THE EDUCATIONAL REPORTER for September, a handsome publication, full of useful information, mailed free to any address.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,
Publishers,
Nos. 138 and 140 Grand st., New-York.

HOLIDAY GIFT-BOOKS.

We invite special attention to our large and complete assortment of
ELEGANT ILLUSTRATED BOOKS,
STANDARD BOOKS IN FINE BINDINGS,
RICH PRESENTATION VOLUMES,
JUVENILES BY POPULAR AUTHORS,
BIBLES AND PRAYER-BOOKS,
As most suitable
CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.
WRITING-DESKS, WORK-BOXES,
PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS, AND
CHOICE FANCY GOODS,
In great variety.

MASON, BAKER & PRATT,
Nos. 142 and 144 Grand st., near Broadway.

SIXTH THOUSAND.

DODD & MEAD announce the complete success of Mr. Roe's new story,

WHAT CAN SHE DO?

The fifth thousand is exhausted, and the sixth thousand in press, and will be ready next week. Booksellers will do well to order at once to secure prompt supply.

Large 12mo, $1 75.
DODD & MEAD,
PUBLISHERS, NEW-YORK.

COOPER'S NOVELS.
NEW EDITION IN 32 VOLUMES COMPLETE, MAKING A DESIRABLE HOLIDAY GIFT.
Price in cloth, $48; or in half calf, $110.

COOPER'S LEATHER STOCKING TALES.
Illustrated with 40 designs by F. O. C. Darley.
Price in cloth, $4;

COMMERCIAL AFFAIRS.

New-York, Friday, Dec. 12, 1873.

The receipts of the different kinds of Produce since our last have been as follows:

Ashes, pkls.....	4	Oil-cake, pkgs.....	9,699
Copper, bbls.....	29	Oil-cake, lbs.....	2,500
Copper, bars.....	1,000	Paints, pkgs.....	422
Wool, bls.....	1,000	Paints, pkgs.....	4,132
Wool, bales.....	1,000	Rice, pkgs.....	6,500
Meal, bgs.....	1,000	Rice, pkgs.....	3,595
Wheat, bushels.....	137,000	Sugar, hhds.....	300
Corn, bushels.....	21,000	Sugar, pkgs.....	429
Oats, bushels.....	21,000	Sugar, pkgs.....	2,779
Malt, bushels.....	3,000	Tobacco, pkgs.....	57
Barley, bushels.....	4,000	Tobacco, pkgs.....	09
Oysters, bbls.....	1,000	Tobacco, pkgs.....	76
Dried Fruit, pkgs.....	1,000	Tobacco, pkgs.....	241
Eggs, bbls.....	1,183	Wool, bls.....	37
Beans, bbls.....	611	Wool, pkgs.....	490
Hemp, bales.....	1,000	Whiskey, bbls.....	429
Hemp, bales.....	2,000	Whiskey, bbls.....	863
Hides, bls.....	1,000	Whiskey, bbls.....	67
Rosin, bbls.....	14	Whiskey, bbls.....	1,238

The export shipments herein for European ports, as reported at the Quarantine Exchange, Pine street, were as follows:

By the steamer Glaucus, for Liverpool—1,050 hxs Bacon, 261 bales Cotton, 38,575 bushels Wheat, 1,067 bbls. Flour, 200 tcs. Beef, 50 cks. Provisions, 10 bbls. Lard, 1 bale Dry Hides, for Cork and orders—57,649 bushels Wheat.

By the bark Nellie, for Aliee—32,787 bushels Corn.

By the brig Peggy, for Queenstown—1,943 bbls. Refined Petroleum.

By the bark Ida Hallenah, for Antwerp—650 bbls. Refined Petroleum, 7 pks. Wooden-ware.

By the bark Hilda, for Hamburg—4,000 bbls. Refined Petroleum, 7 pks. Wooden-ware.

By the bark Countess of Dudley, for Cork and orders—1,000 bbls. Refined Petroleum.

By the bark Sallie, for Rouen—2,940 bbls. Refined Petroleum.

By the brig Sil Plato, for London—2,000 bbls. Naphtha.

FREIGHTS—Cotton are inactive and nominal at @5 97@7 @ 100 lbs. Pearls neglected.

BOOTS AND SHOES—A very slow movement has been noted in most kinds of stock, buyers having been purchasing, in the regular way, supplies which will suffice to keep a satisfactory assortment, especially for the City trade. There have been no marked changes reported as to values of seasonable goods. At the auction rooms the demand has been moderately active, but at very irregular figures.

BRICK—Have been rather more sought after on the basis of previous quotations.

CANDLES—A slow trade has been noted in this line, with Adamantine, 14@16 cents; Star, 15½c.@15½c.; Paraffine, 26c.@30c.; Sperm, plain, 38c.; Sperm, patent, 39c.; Stearic, 23c.@26c. ₱ lb.

COAL—Has been very quiet as a sale, with Liverpool House Canal quoted about steady at $20; 48 Gas, $14; Cannel, $10@$13; Anthracite, for yard, $6 50@$6 50 ₱ ton.

COCOA—A limited jobbing inquiry prevails for the leading kinds, with Maracaibo quoted at 20c.@20c.; Guayra, 20c.@20c.; Para, 20c.@20c.; Ceylon, 20c.@20c.; Guayaquil at 20c.@20c.; San Domingo at 20c.@20c.; Java, 20c.@20c.

COFFEE—The receipts have seemed to be noted for Rio at very low prices, and a sale of 600 bags by the Vanderbilt, at 13½c., gold, on private terms. And at Baltimore, 1,000 bags by the Sappho, reported at 21½c., gold, and 1,000 bags by the Ingomar, at 21½c., gold, on private terms. Jobbing trade is quiet, and confined to small lots, with Java Arabian, Mocha and Costa Rica at private terms. Other kinds very scarce and held above the views of buyers. Stock of Rio and Santos in store and afloat, 90,043 bags; West India description, 5,000 bags; ordinary, 15½c.@16c.; fair, 16c.@16½c.; prime, 16½c.@17c.; prime to choice, 17c.@17½c.; choice, 17½c.@18c.; old crop, 18c. ₱ lb. Also, 500 bags Laguayra, on private terms. Mocha, 25c.@28

OUR FOREIGN WARS.

INTERNATIONAL DIFFICULTIES SINCE 1789.

A DASH AT TRIPOLI—SECOND WAR WITH ENGLAND—ALGIERS PUNISHED—TEXAS—CANADIAN REBELLION—"FIFTY-FOUR FORTY OR FIGHT"—WAR WITH MEXICO—THE KOSSTA CASE—MINOR MATTERS.

The definitive treaty of peace with Great Britain, closing the War of the Revolution, and assuring our national independence, was signed at Paris on the 3d day of September, 1783, by David Hartley, M. P., on the part of Great Britain, and John Adams, Benjamin Franklin, and John Jay on the part of the United States. Peace had been proclaimed on the 19th of April previous, just eight years from the first shedding of blood at the battle of Lexington. The army was disbanded Oct. 13, and the last of the British troops left New-York Nov. 25, 1783, just ninety years ago. Thus, after the long Revolutionary struggle, we began our legal national existence, "at peace with the world, and all the rest of mankind," and were recognized by other Governments as a legitimate member of the family of nations.

MISUNDERSTANDING WITH FRANCE.

Our earliest international difficulty was with France, in consequence of the conduct of Citizen Genet, who came here as Minister in 1793, but undertook to fit out privateers in our ports, to seize and condemn vessels, &c. President Washington demanded and France granted Genet's recall.

In 1796 the French Directory refused to receive our Minister, and French cruisers began to capture our vessels. Washington convened Congress in June, 1797, and an act was passed declaring previous treaties void. The overthrow of the French Republic and the accession of Napoleon made a settlement easy, and nothing was left except the still unsettled or unpaid French claims for depredations before 1801.

WAR WITH TRIPOLI.

This miserable little State having made various unjust demands, and denounced war against our Government, the President sent a small squadron into the Mediterranean with assurances of a desire for peace, but with orders to protect our commerce at any event. One of the Tripolitan cruisers having engaged our small schooner Enterprise, a mere tender, was captured after a great slaughter of her men, without the loss of a single American. No further attack was made, as our commander was not authorized to go beyond the strict line of defense. The President instructed our representatives at Tunis and Algiers to inform the Barbary Governments of our desire to be at peace, and that we would engage in no war except upon actual necessity. In the following year (1803) Commodore Preble bombarded the town and forts of Tripoli, capturing or sinking in all seven gunboats. About this time the frigate Philadelphia, commanded by Commodore Bainbridge, struck a rock in Tripoli harbor and was captured, her officers and crew becoming prisoners. The Commodore was a prisoner for more than a year and a half. In the following February Lieut. Decatur, (afterward Commodore,) undertook in a small schooner, with only seventy men, to retake or destroy the Philadelphia. He succeeded in setting the frigate on fire in spite of a furious assault from two corsairs and the shore batteries. Tripoli was again bombarded in August of that year. Next year, (1805,) a treaty was concluded (June 3) between the United States and Tripoli, one result of which was the release of all American captives for the consideration of $60,000.

SECOND WAR WITH GREAT BRITAIN.

The main facts of our second war with the mother country are so clearly remembered that we do not propose to enter minutely into the record, but shall be content with giving a few of the circumstances that led to the collision. The first overt act occurred June 22, 1807. On that day our frigate Chesapeake, Commodore Barron, which had been ordered to the Mediterranean, was overhauled shortly after clearing Hampton Roads, by the British ship-of-war Leopard, one of a squadron then, or about then, at anchor in our waters. An officer was sent from the Leopard to the Chesapeake, with a note from the Captain of the Leopard respecting some deserters from his Majesty's ships, supposed to be serving as part of the crew of the Chesapeake, and inclosing a copy of an order from Vice Admiral Berkeley requiring and directing the commanders of vessels under his command, in case of meeting with the American frigate at sea, and without the limits of the United States, to show the order to her Captain, and to require to search his ship for the deserters from certain ships therein named, and to proceed and search for them; and, if a similar demand should be made by the American, he was permitted to search for deserters from their service, according to the customs and usages of civilized nations, on terms of amity with each other. Commodore Barron answered that he knew of no such men as were described; that the recruiting officers of the Chesapeake had been particularly instructed by the Government, through him, not to enter any deserters from his Britannic Majesty's ships; that he knew of none such being in his vessel; that he was instructed never to permit the crew of any ship under his command to be mustered by any officers but the ship's own; that he was disposed to preserve harmony, and hoped that his answer would prove satisfactory. On the receipt of this answer, the Leopard ranged alongside the Chesapeake, and opened a heavy fire upon her. The latter, unprepared for action, made no resistance, but remained under fire about half an hour, when, having suffered serious damage, and had three men killed and eighteen wounded, Commodore Barron ordered his colors to be struck, and sent a Lieutenant on board the Leopard to inform her commander that he considered the Chesapeake the prize of the Leopard. The commander of the Leopard sent an officer, who mustered the crew of the Chesapeake, took four of the men, and left the vessel to go where she pleased. Commodore Barron, finding the Chesapeake considerably injured, returned to Hampton Roads.

As soon as the news came President Jefferson issued a proclamation which interdicted the harbors and waters of the United States to all armed British vessels, forbade intercourse with them, ordered a sufficient force for the protection of Norfolk, (Hampton Roads,) and directed such other preparations as the case required. An armed vessel of the United States was dispatched with instructions to our Minister at London to call on the British Government for the satisfaction and security which the outrage required.

In 1808, (March 1,) the embargo was repealed; Congress interdicted all trade with France and England, and in April passed an act to raise additional forces. On the 23d of April, Mr. Erskine, British Minister to the United States, pledged his Government to repeal its anti-neutral decrees by the 10th of June, and in consequence the President proclaimed that commercial intercourse would be resumed on that day. This arrangement was disavowed by the King, and Mr. Erskine was recalled. He was succeeded by Mr. Jackson, who soon gave offense to our Government; whereupon official intercourse with him was suspended, and he was recalled.

On the 10th of November, 1811, reparation was made by the British for the attack on the Chesapeake. Augustus J. Foster, the British Envoy, informed put Secretary of State that he was instructed to repeat to the American Government the prompt disavowal made by his Majesty on being apprised of the unauthorized act of the officer in command of his naval forces on the coast of America, whose recall from a highly important and honorable command immediately ensued as a mark of his Majesty's disapprobation; that he was authorized to offer, in addition to that disavowal on the part of his Majesty, the immediate restoration, so far as circumstances would admit, of the men who, in consequence of Admiral Berkeley's orders, were forcibly taken out of the Chesapeake, to the vessel from which they were taken; or, if that ship was no longer in commission, to such seaport of the United States as the American Government may name for the purpose; and that he was also authorized to offer to the American Government a suitable pecuniary provision for the sufferers in consequence of the attack on the Chesapeake, including the families of those seamen who fell in the action, and of the wounded survivors. The President acceded to these propositions, and the officer commanding the Chesapeake, then lying at Boston, was instructed to receive the men who were to be restored to that ship.

The message of the President to Congress (presented a week before the above apology) indicating an apprehension of hostilities with Great Britain, the Committee on Foreign Relations of the House reported resolutions for filling up the ranks of the army, for raising an additional force of 10,000 men, and for authorizing the President to accept the services of 50,000 volunteers. On the 16th of May there was an engagement between the United States frigate President and the British sloop-of-war Little Belt, the latter giving the first fire and having eleven killed and twenty-one wounded, while on the frigate only one man was wounded.

On the 3d of April, 1812, an embargo for ninety days was laid upon all vessels in port or to arrive. An act was soon after passed to prohibit the exportation of specie, goods, wares and merchandise during the embargo. On the 1st of June the President sent to Congress additional documents on the subject of our relations with Great Britain. He stated, as hostile acts, the impressment of seamen, the seizure of persons on the high seas as British subjects, though sailing under the American flag; the violation of the rights and peace of our coasts by British cruisers; the blockading of their enemies' ports without an adequate force, and the Orders in Council affecting neutral rights; suggested a suspicion that the Indians had been incited to acts of hostility by British agents, and submitted the question, "whether the United States shall continue passive under these progressive usurpations and accumulated wrongs, or, opposing force to force in defense of their national rights, shall commit a just cause into the hands of the Almighty Disposer of events!"

Two days afterward the Foreign Relations Committee presented a manifesto of the causes and reasons of war with Great Britain, concluding with a recommendation of an immediate appeal to arms. The next day (June 4) a bill declaring war against Great Britain passed the House; it passed the Senate on the 17th, was signed by the President on the 18th, and war was formally declared by proclamation the next day, June 19, 1812. The minority in the House of Representatives entered a protest against the war, declaring that the subject of impressment had once been satisfactorily adjusted in a treaty between the British Court and the American Envoys Monroe and Pinckney. (The minority or anti-war party in Congress was no mere trifle, the vote being, House, for war, 79; against, 49; Senate, for war, 19; against, 17; total for war, 98; against, 66.)

Thus we came to the second war with Great Britain. We do not propose to recount its progress, as our purpose is only to show and for what reasons and by what processes we got into it. The last action of consequence was the battle of New-Orleans, Jan. 8, 1815; peace had already been agreed upon, (Dec. 24, 1814,) but the fact was not known in the United States.

WAR WITH ALGIERS.

Scarcely had we settled affairs with Great Britain when trouble arose with Algiers, then a power of considerable consequence. The Dey had violently and without just cause obliged the Consul of the United States and all American citizens in Algiers to leave that place, in violation of the treaty then subsisting between the two nations; he had exacted from the Consul, under pain of immediate imprisonment, a large sum of money to which he had no just claim, and these acts of violence and outrage had been followed by the capture of an American vessel and the seizure of an American citizen on board a neutral vessel; the captured persons were yet held in bondage, except two who had been ransomed, every effort to obtain the release of the others proving abortive; and there was reason to believe that they were held by the Dey as means by which he calculated to extort from the United States a degrading treaty.

In March, 1815, war was formally declared against the Algerines, and an expedition under Commodore Bainbridge was ordered to the Mediterranean. The advance squadron, under Commodore Decatur, speedily found the enemy, and captured two ships, one their principal vessel, commanded by the Algerine Admiral. The American commander, after this demonstration, hastened to the port of Algiers, where he readily obtained peace, in the terms of which the honor and rights of the United States were especially recognized by the relinquishment, on the part of the Dey, of all pretensions to tribute from our country or any of its citizens. The appearance, soon after, of Commodore Bainbridge, with a powerful force, satisfied all the Barbary States that their best policy would be to refrain from interference with the commerce of the people of the United States, and ended all trouble for us in that quarter.

TEXAS AND MEXICO.

The first act of importance that opened the war in Texas was Nov. 28, 1835, when ninety Americans and Texans whipped 300 Mexicans at San Antonio de Bexar. In March following Santa Anna captured the place, and Col. David Crockett, Col. Bowie, (inventor of the bowie-knife,) Col. Wm. Travis, and other leaders were victims. [The Texan war not being a matter legally concerning our Government, we pass it over.]

THE REBELLION IN CANADA.

The United States could not fail to be interested in the "Patriot war" of 1837-39. A rebellion of considerable importance, headed by Papineau, Dr. Nelson, Wm. Lyon Mackenzie, and others, was in action against British rule. Great sympathy was given them in our States, and hundreds of our people gave them aid and comfort, many to the extent of taking arms. On 30th December, 1837, at 2 o'clock in the morning, about 100 loyalists from Canada surprised the steam-boat Caroline, on the American side of the Niagara River, killed twenty-two out of thirty-four persons on board, set the boat on fire, and sent her, flaming, down Niagara Falls. Of course there was tremendous excitement, so great that President Van Buren sought to allay it by a proclamation (Jan. 5, 1838,) warning such citizens of the United States as had violated their duties to return to their homes; that all persons compromising the neutrality of our Government by interfering in an unlawful manner with the affairs of the neighboring British Provinces would render themselves liable to arrest and punishment under our laws, which would be rigidly enforced. [This cost Van Buren many votes in the subsequent Presidential election.]

The Patriot war was soon over. Those assembled on the Vermont frontier in April surrendered to Gen. Scott and dispersed. In May a body of masked men burned the steam-boat Sir Robert Peel, in the St. Lawrence, and in November, 1838, the final blow was struck by the defeat of the patriots near Prescott. Some Americans were executed or sent to Van Diemen's Land, but nothing was done for them by our Government.

LAYING DOWN THE LAW FOR FILIBUSTERS.

Just as the Patriot war closed, President Van Buren issued a proclamation (doomed by some at the time to be cruel) warning "all those who have engaged in these criminal enterprises, if persisted in, that, to whatever condition they may be reduced, they must not expect the interference of this Government in any form in their behalf, but they will be left, reproached by every virtuous fellow-citizen, to be dealt with according to the policy and justice of that Government whose dominions they have, in defiance of the known wishes and efforts of their own Government, and without the shadow of justification or excuse, nefariously invaded."

"FIFTY-FOUR FORTY OR FIGHT."

Dec. 15, 1845, Gen. Cass made a war speech in the Senate on the Oregon boundary question, and Congress passed an act that the President might, at his discretion, notify Great Britain of the termination of the joint occupation of that Territory. A few months afterward the boundary dispute was amicably settled, but in the meantime all the irresponsible mischief-makers went for war. It was to be 54° 40', (the southern line of Russian America,) or fight.

THE WAR WITH MEXICO.

March 28, 1846. Col. (Gen.) Taylor's "Army of Occupation" reached the Rio Grande. The annexation of Texas was a foregone conclusion, just as its independence of Mexico was pre-arranged in our South-western States and secretly favored by a powerful party. The desired result soon followed. Taylor was attacked by the Mexicans, though it was a mere skirmish. It was enough, however, and resulted in the most remarkable declaration of war on our record. The words were, (Act of May 13, 1846:) "Whereas, war exists by the act of Mexico," &c., and it was done. The President was authorized to call for 50,000 volunteers, and $10,000,000 was the war appropriation.

The principal events and results of this war are so well remembered that we need not refer to them in detail. Gen. Scott captured the City of Mexico Sept. 12, 1847, and the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, declaring peace, was ratified May 30, 1848. As for the causes that led to this war, the less said about them the better—the overruling object was achieved in the annexation of Texas, and that object was the fortification of the slave power, as an offset to the rapidly growing free Territories of the North-west.

THE KOSSTA CASE.

The last affair of national consequence that we have to mention is known as the Kossta kidnapping. One Martin Kossta, a Hungarian by birth, but who had declared his intention of becoming a citizen of the United States, was violently seized while in a coffee-house at Smyrna (June 21, 1853) by a boat's crew from the Austrian war frigate Hussar, and hurried on board that vessel. The populace attacked the Austrian crew, and two persons were killed. Our sloop-of-war St. Louis, Capt. Ingraham, was in port, and the Captain, hearing that Kossta was to be taken away, demanded his surrender (July 2) before 4 o'clock P. M., and brought his guns to bear on the Austrian. The matter was finally compromised by placing Kossta in charge of the Governor of Smyrna, at the instance of the American Minister to Turkey. On the 21st of September he was released, and sailed for the United States. There was a long correspondence between Chevalier Hulsemann, the Austrian Minister, and Secretary Marcy, it resulting in the justification of Capt. Ingraham, who was given a medal and soon afterward promoted.

MINOR EVENTS.

Among international complications that did not amount to seriousness are such as the Miranda expedition (1805-6) against Spanish South American States; breaking up a Brazilian colony on the Falkland Islands; irritation in France in 1835 over Jackson's message looking toward reprisals because a certain indemnity was not paid, and temporary recall of the French Minister; raid upon Tampico in 1835 by twenty men, who were promptly shot; Lieut. Wilkes' severe punishment of the Fiji Islanders for killing two officers of his exploring expedition; the various filibustering operations of Lopez, Walker, and others; and a great number of disagreements concerning boundaries might be added here, but space forbids it.

HARBOR DEFENSES.

THE FORTIFICATIONS ON GOVERNOR'S ISLAND.

The entrance of a hostile naval force into our harbor, so as to be in a position to shell New-York or Brooklyn, has been previously shown in these columns to be impracticable. Although the war feeling arising out of the Cuban difficulty has somewhat abated, owing to a probable peaceful solution of the question at issue, still a brief description of the fortifications on Governor's Island will not be without interest. The trouble arising out of the capture of the Virginius has not caused any unusual preparations to be made at Governor's Island; nor has the force stationed there been increased. This force merely consists of two companies of 100 men each, besides a number of recruits, ranging from 100 to 400. The difficulties with Spain have not reached that position which would justify the War Department in increasing the number of men usually stationed on the island. The fort is constructed on a square, with bastions. On its western face the curtain between the bastions is broken and a redan thrown out, the faces of which are flanked by the bastions at each side. The rampart is riveted with solid masonry, and the counterscarp with brick. The relief of the work is about twenty feet, and the ditch is about thirty feet wide by fifteen deep. The parapet is of brick and sod, riveted on the interior. It mounts about eighty guns and takes about 200 men to garrison it. The salients of the bastion are armed with 15-inch Columbiads, weighing 49,100 pounds, and throwing a shell of 320 pounds 5,730 yards. The gate of the work is a massive structure of brown stone. Ascending the slope of the banquette, the north-eastern bastion is reached. It flanks the approach to the gate and its guns sweep the eastern curtain. A number of 10-pound Parrott rifled guns, and 8 and 10-inch Columbiads are mounted on this bastion. Its north-west face commands the East River. The south-east is situated on Buttermilk Channel, and commands and enfilades South Fort to the east. The principal face of the work looks directly toward Staten Island. Here are the heaviest batteries, no less than thirty 10-inch guns being in position. Through the curtain a gate is pierced, and a path cut through the glacis leads to Castle William. The latter was built in 1811, and is a circular stone casemented fort, and is pierced for eighty-four guns in three tiers; it mounts six 15-inch guns en barbette. The gorge of the Castle is closed by a wall eighteen feet high, in which is the gate. Along the southern shore, from Castle William to South Fort, a powerful battery is now nearly completed. It will be armed with thirty 15-inch guns, and will completely sweep the Upper Bay. The South Fort is situated on the south-eastern extremity of the island. It mounts eighteen heavy guns. It commands the entrance to Buttermilk Channel in an oblique direction. The guns on the various forts are effectual at a range of about four miles, and if any hostile fleet succeeded in passing the works at the Narrows, and escaping the fire of Forts Hamilton, Richmond, and Tompkins, it would surely be destroyed when brought within the reach of the guns of Governor's Island, Fort Wood or Bedloe's Island, and Fort Gibson-on Ellis' Island.

FASHIONS FOR DECEMBER.

Le Follet says each season has its own special materials. Woolen makes, cashmere, or fine cloth; velvets, plain or fancy; poplin, striped or plain; sicilienne, a mixture of wool and silk, are all now in favor. Passementerie and fringe, mixed with jet and beads, is still very much used. Tablets are made entirely of passementerie; they are rounded at the sides, and finished off by wide sash-ends of moire, forming a trimming to the skirt, and a passementerie trimming to match is made for the bodice.

Buttons of innumerable styles are to be seen, and, as we mentioned last month, are quite important accessories to a toilet just now.

The robes "Princesses," without tunics or upper skirts, are much worn for dressy occasions.

The breadths of trained skirts are cut in unequal lengths, augmenting in length as they approach the back; they are quite even at the top, the bottom of the skirt being rounded to form the train.

The pouffs, though still worn, show a very decided decrease of their former exaggerated size; they are formed in the manner we have before described by the back breaths being out longer, and plaited or gathered in at the side.

Tunics are very much less worn; they are, however, still in use, made very short in front, rather longer behind, either draped at the sides so as to form a pouff, or the two ends tied loosely across under a buckle. Polonaises, if made of cloth, may be very plain, merely having a row of large buttons, or two rows of smaller buttons, to fasten them, and a hem with a double stitching all round; or they may be more elaborately trimmed with passementerie in plaques, tassels, and olives. The pockets which are so much worn, add very greatly to the style; they are made large, and placed in front, on the hips, or at the back. Sometimes there are five—two in front, two behind, and a small breast-pocket.

For evening costumes silk is at present the material most preferred; the shades of color that have been fashionable during the last month or two are still in vogue—the paler shades and those especially adapted for gas-light being reserved for full dress. For ball dress the bodices will be made low at the back, but higher in proportion to the front.

Crêpe lisse, or gauze frills, are considered the most becoming. There is a softness about the shade and texture which renders it peculiarly becoming to the complexion. It should be made double or quadruple, with a ribbon placed along the gender, hiding the plaits. A similar frill is also worn round the cuff and up the opening of the sleeve.

The fraise with a plastron is a very recherché complement to a dress, and a few models of such, given in detail, may prove useful to our readers.

A fraise à plastron of black gros de Suez, piped with white, and fastened by jet buttons.

Berthes are always pretty for young ladies. They may be made of muslin, crossed at the waist in front, and pointed at the back, and formed entirely of plaits of an equal width, closely set together, and trimmed with real or imitation Valenciennes, sewn at the edge of a bouillonné which is lined with a band on the bias; through this a bright-colored ribbon is drawn. To render the berthe richer in appearance, a band of embroidery may replace the bouillonné.

There are some charming little gilettes composed of white faille. Black velvet pockets are placed on the basques in front, and a small breast pocket is put on crossways. The buttons are of black velvet, and cords of jet and passementerie cross the plastron, in the style of the Hussar jacket.

For full evening dress, ribbon, and flowers will be employed as trimmings. The latter, we are told, will be many of them of a very fanciful description—products of the artist's imagination; but, although not to be found in Flora's dictionary, they produce, it is said, a very good effect under the gas-light.

There is but little change in the shape of hats and bonnets latterly, but there is a slight difference in the way of putting them on. They are no longer placed so far back on the head as was the custom to wear them during the Summer.

The rage for buckles, arrows, and other ornaments of jet and steel continues. Mother-of-pearl is also beginning to be employed in this manner, not only for hats and bonnets, but for looping up tunics, or fastening ends and bows.

CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS.

Alabama and Georgia are both talking about holding conventions to revise their constitutions. In the latter State Gen. Augustus R. Wright, one of the old-time Democratic leaders, has expressed himself in regard to the project, in this characteristic way: "Georgia is not yet ruined. It is in our power to save her. By every consideration that can move upon the heart of the patriot, let us rally to her rescue. The paltry question of the removal of the capital, which seems to be exercising the Atlanta papers, has nothing to do with it. As the Constitution now stands, Georgia may be involved hundreds of millions in a year or two; owners of city property ruined by the vote of Africans, and whites more trifling than the negroes. I simply suggest these points. Of course there are others of importance to be attended to. I regard this question of a convention as one of the most critical and important that has ever arisen in the State."

CHEAP FREIGHTS.

TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN THE EAST AND THE WEST.

LETTER III.

To the Editor of the New-York Times:

In my last letter I disposed of the questions as to distance and time between the Oswego and Oneida Lake route to Troy, and from Oswego to the same point via the St. Lawrence and Lake Champlain route. I shall now examine Mr. McAlpine's estimate of the cost of transport by the two routes in question. Both are equal as far as Oswego, for to that point from the upper lakes, the 1,000-ton propeller is common to the two routes, and it is the merits of the route from Oswego to Troy, by canal, with a transhipment at Oswego, and the advantages of the route from Oswego, by the St. Lawrence and Champlain route to Troy, that are now in question. In the report of Messrs. McAlpine, Kirkwood and Childe, the cost of transport was fixed at 4 mills per ton per mile, on large ship-canals, and at 2 mills on lakes. Mr. McAlpine, in his late report, after elaborate calculations, determines the cost of transport by the Oneida and Oswego Canal at a little less than 1¼ mills per ton on lakes, and 3½ mills on ship-canals, the difference being, no doubt, in consequence of the enlarged character of the navigation and size of vessel.

FIRST, FROM CHICAGO TO TROY VIA ST. LAWRENCE AND LAKE CHAMPLAIN.

	Miles.		
Lake Navigation:			
From Chicago to Kingston	1,077		
Lake Champlain	134		
Total	1,211	at 1⅛ mills,	$1 82
River Navigation:			
From Kingston to Caughnawaga, equal to lake	169	at 1⅛ mills,	25
Canal Navigation:			
Welland	28		
Caughnawaga	34		
Champlain	25		
Total	87	at 3½ mills,	30
Hudson River improvement	40	at 2 mills,	8
Total cost per ton			$2 45

SECOND, FROM CHICAGO TO TROY VIA ONEIDA LAKE AND OSWEGO.

	Miles.		
Chicago to Oswego	1,077		
Oneida Lake	23		
Total	1,100	at 1⅛ mills,	$1 82
Oswego to Troy:			
Oswego Canal	21		
Canal to Oneida Lake	13⅛		
Oneida Canal	6		
Erie Canal to Troy	128		
Total	169	at 3½ mills,	59
Add cost of transhipment			20
Besides twelve hours' detention, interest, and insurance			
Total			$2 61

Or, say a difference in favor of the Champlain route of 20 cents per ton. Yet Mr. McAlpine declares "that comparing the cost, we find a difference of 47 cents per ton in favor of the Oneida Lake route, or seventeen per cent. less than by the Caughnawaga route." Although this same gentleman, with Messrs. Kirkwood and Childe, declared in their report of 1858, that by taking the large lake vessel through to Whitehall "the cost would be twenty cents per ton less than by the way of Oswego, even if the Champlain Canal should not be enlarged, so as to allow the large lake vessel to go direct to New-York," and, again, when the St. Lawrence and Caughnawaga improvements are completed, it will be by far "the cheapest mode of communication to New-England and to New-York."

It, perhaps, was not necessary to have gone into this question so minutely. The great fact is acknowledged by Mr. McAlpine, and not contradicted by the Oswego Board of Trade, that it is impossible to take the lake vessel of 1,000 tons, carrying 50,000 bushels of grain, through from Oswego to Troy without breaking bulk, and transferring cargo into barges of 500 tons. It is also admitted by all that there is no difficulty whatever of taking this 1,000-ton vessel down the St. Lawrence and into Lake Champlain, to discharge her Western cargo at Burlington, or to go on to New-York, without transfer of cargo or breaking bulk. These are facts not disputed. I have shown that even if the cargo could be transferred at Oswego, at the rate of 5,000 bushels per hour, there would be a detention there of at least ten hours, and that the Champlain route is the quickest and cheapest route, while the cost of the work necessary by the one is admitted to be over $25,000,000, while the improvement of the Champlain Canal from Whitehall to Troy is estimated at $6,000,000. The route by the St. Lawrence will be beneficial to the whole of the Eastern States, as well as to New-York, and place all of these States in direct communication with the West and with the great timber regions of the Ottawa Valley.

The Oswego Board of Trade declare that the Oneida Lake route has the advantage of "two weeks' earlier navigation in the Spring and two weeks later in the Fall;" while the facts prove that the St. Lawrence Canal and Lake Champlain are open earlier and later than the Erie Canal. Then again we are told of "the fogs of the St. Lawrence." We have all heard of the fogs around Newfoundland and in the Gulf of the St. Lawrence, but it is quite new to learn of fogs on the St. Lawrence above Montreal. Again, the Oswego Board say "it is the oldest route." This is also an error, for I have before me a statement showing that Major Gen. Ira Allen, of Vermont, applied to Gen. Holdimand, Governor of Quebec, in 1784, for a license to open up "a navigable ship canal from Lake Champlam to the River St. Lawrence by the way of the Surrell River."

The whole subject seems to me of such great importance to both countries that I have been anxious that the facts as to both routes should be fairly stated. I have shown that Mr. McAlpine's statement, of there being 165 miles canal navigation below Oswego on the Champlain route—is an error, and that when the St. Lawrence is improved the canals on that river on the downward voyage will not be used. The first canal is the Caughnawaga of 34½ miles from the St. Lawrence into Lake Champlain. The next is from Whitehall to Fort Edward of 25 miles, or 59½ miles in all. The improvement of the Hudson to Troy of 40 miles is more a river than a canal, but even taking it as a canal we have thus ninety-nine and a half miles ship-canal on St. Lawrence route, instead of 165, as stated by Mr. McAlpine, and 200 miles via Oswego route. The St. Lawrence River below Kingston has all the equivalents of lake navigation, both as regards speed and freedom. But an objection is urged that the Washington Treaty, although it gives the United States the right to use the St. Lawrence, yet "it does not protect nor extend to the Caughnawaga Canal," and that "the United States Government cannot expend its money on foreign soil." Now, Canadians do not desire the United States Government to spend money in Canada, but I think they are anxious to have such a good understanding between their kindred people in the United States as to create a feeling of entire confidence with each other in choosing and using any route of transport, either by canal or railway, no matter whether a part of such route may be in the territory of the United States or in Canada, when the result of using such a route will be to lessen the cost of transport from any one point to another. It is of the very highest importance, in the interest of both countries, to cherish and promote the most liberal principles of trade between each; and having some experience of the feeling in Canada, I am sure everything will be done to insure and guarantee every reciprocal advantage that may be demanded in the way of transport.

The late J. B. Mills, a civil engineer, of the United States, of great eminence and experience, declared in 1870, "That it is a truth beyond all controversy, that the people of the Dominion of Canada have, by the formation of the country, greater natural facilities for presenting, even for the City of New-York, the best line for the carrying of the Western and North-western States, and we of the State of New-York have to act only a little in concert with them to derive the full advantage of these at a very small cost, considering the favorable and inevitable results." "The distance from the westerly end of the Welland Canal to Troy is, via the St. Lawrence and Champlain route, 590 miles, of which 500 miles will be free and uninterrupted lake and river down-stream navigation, and 90 miles, on the down voyage, is canal. I arrive at the conclusion that it will take 4 days and 13 hours to carry a ton of freight from Lake Erie to Troy or tide-water." Again, "the St. Lawrence line is open from 12 to 18 days longer than the Erie Canal, and we can carry a ton of freight at $1 95 less than by the Erie Canal." Mr. Mills says further, "it is said we are to have a ship-canal from Oswego to tide-water. Such a work will be about 200 miles long, which possibly may be had for twenty-five millions of dollars, but in the name of common sense and judgment, why spend that when you can get a better line, one of greater capacity, of quicker transit, for one-fourth the sum, which will be returned to the Treasury of the State in tolls in about four years." It is satisfactory that this opinion was also approved of by Walter Shanley, Esq., civil engineer and contractor for the Hoosac Tunnel, who in writing to Mr. Mills declared that "I am satisfied that the only solution of the problem of how the water communications between Lake Erie and the Atlantic can be made to keep pace in capacity with the growing trade of the West, and of New-York, is to be found in the work so clearly pointed out by you."

It is also still more satisfactory that Mr. McAlpine, in 1858, with his colleagues Messrs. Kirkwood and Childe, expressed a similar opinion by declaring that "the economy of time and transport by the Lake Champlain route could not fail to attract a very large share of Western States, New-England, and New-York trade," and "when the route of the St. Lawrence is improved it will present the cheapest mode of communication, not only to the seaboard, but also to New-York and New-England."

I have now done. I have tried to curtail my remarks within the least possible limit, and beg to thank you for the space you have given me. It will not, I think, be denied that the subject is one, the most important, perhaps, that can be considered at the present time; and it is one to which, I regret to say, the Government of this country has not given adequate attention. I have no doubt as to the advantages of the Northern route, through the St. Lawrence, if properly improved, being the best, and I do not doubt the result, for nature has been lavish to us, and all that is now wanted is, for art to aid what nature has given us in adapting our canals and other improvements to the natural navigation. In such a policy you are as much interested as the people of Canada. The federation of all the British North American colonies makes us no longer a mere set of disconnected provinces, each having its separate exclusive rights. We are now almost independent, having free commercial intercourse with each other, under the General Government, and we have thereby greatly increased our financial and political power as well as our general prosperity; nor do I doubt the advantage that would inevitably flow from the greatest freedom of commercial intercourse between Canada and the United States. From our geographical position, our interests, like our territory, are mutually connected. Nor can the natural advantages of either country ever be adequately developed without the mutual benefits and assistance which would result from a well-considered system of reciprocal trade and free rights of transit between each.

JOHN YOUNG.

OUR GREAT LAKES AND RIVERS, AND THEIR RELATION TO CHEAP TRANSPORTATION.

To the Editor of the New-York Times:

In 1866 I submitted to Mr. Stanton, Secretary of War, a memoir on the rain-sheds of the Mississippi River and its great tributaries, with a view of showing a practical plan of engineering their flood waters so as to prevent the destruction of dikes in the lower delta basin of this river, and to reclaim its waste swamps, marshes, lagoons, and morasses, and in process of time to elevate them by delta deposits from the flood waters by their spread over greater superficial area into productive cotton and sugar plantations.

Before presenting this memoir officially to the late Secretary Stanton, I had laid the plan in detail before men eminent in science and of long and intimate acquaintance with the regimen of this river, its seasons of floods and their effects on existing systems of diking its lower bed, and their insufficiency to save plantations from destruction and the City of New-Orleans from yearly danger of submersion. The plan had received the indorsement of those men and they had urged me to lay it before the War Department.

Again, at a later date, I submitted another memoir to the War Office, when Major Gen. Schofield was the Acting Secretary of that office, as auxiliary to my first, showing the practical idea of diverting the surplus waters of Lake Superior into the Upper Mississippi, so as to make that river at all seasons navigable by steamers directly from the lake to the Gulf of Mexico. And, in like manner, to divert the surplus waters of Lakes Huron and Michigan by an artificial river into the Illinois in such volume as shall at all seasons make it navigable by steamers to the Gulf. And again, to convert the Wabash and Erie Canal, by sinking and widening its bed, into a river navigable by steamers from Lake Erie, through the Wabash and Ohio, to the Mississippi and the Gulf.

These memoirs were called for by resolution of Congress, and published in large numbers as Congressional documents. The Franklin Institute in Philadelphia took the subject up, printed large numbers of the memoirs, and gave them general circulation to scientific societies, colleges, and universities throughout the country.

Since that time, seven years ago, this plan for regulating the hydraulics of our great rivers and lakes, and utilising their surplus waters by skillful engineering, to the great purposes of national defense, and the vast cumulative commerce of the West, has slept, and has received little public or other attention. This is not strange, as it had no such name as Lesseps to propose it, although it presented far less difficulty than the undertaking his indomitable will, perseverance, and skill have accomplished in opening the Suez Canal into the Mediterranean and the Indian Sea to the steamers of all Europe. Have we failed to produce engineers of less audacity, daring, and skill than France and Egypt? Is our country behind Egypt in the spirit of enterprise and the progress of the nineteenth century? Or, is the vast wealth of the West—its inexhaustible natural resources, its growing commerce in all the great staples of home and foreign trade—of less importance to this nation than the commerce of India, China, and Japan to the Viceroy of Egypt, or any people in Europe?

These are questions of the gravest and most solemn import, and should not be answered without serious thought. If the plan is practical, and within the possibilities of engineering skill, it is of momentous importance and magnitude, and should be undertaken and accomplished at whatever cost to the nation's exchequer. But I here assert that it is not only possible, but that it is practical, simple—yes, as simple as the simplest problem in hydraulic engineering, economical and easy of accomplishment. In this paper, however, I shall only attempt to show by figures and facts that the surplus waters of Lakes Superior, Huron, Michigan, and Erie wasted by evaporation spread out over a superficial area of *one hundred and seven thousand square miles*, before they reach Niagara Falls, and discharged through Niagara River into Lake Huron, if drawn off as I propose into the narrower channels of artificial rivers, will furnish a constant feeding supply of water which, added to their existing volumes, will at all seasons make the Upper Mississippi, the Illinois, the Wabash, and Ohio Rivers navigable by steamers from those lakes direct to the sea.

THE FIGURES AND FACTS.

The superficial area of water-shed of Lake Superior is, in square miles, 51,630; superficial area of lake, in square miles, 38,875; yearly rain-fall of rain-shed of this lake, in square inches, is 28.38; yearly evaporation, in square inches, from this lake, 15.33; excess of rain-fall over evaporation, 12.45. Discharge of water per second, in cubic feet, over Sault St. Mary, 90,783; and this vast waste of the surplus water of this lake into Lakes Huron and Michigan is spread out over an evaporating surface of 70,380 square miles. This lake averages 900 feet depth of water, and is 630 feet above the level of the sea. Lakes Michigan and Huron have a rain-shed, in square miles, of 70,220; superficial area of water, in square miles, 51,721; yearly rain-fall of rain-shed, in square inches, 29.28; yearly evaporation, in square inches, 23.27; excess of rain-fall over evaporation, in square inches, 5.91. These lakes discharge, per second, through St. Clair Lake and River, 235,726 cubic feet of their surplus water, and they are 600 feet above the level of the sea. Lake Erie has a superficial area of 30,184 square miles. The superficial area of its rain-shed is 10,114 square miles; its yearly rain-fall is, in square inches, 32.84; its yearly evaporation, in square inches, 24.25; excess of rain-fall over evaporation, in square inches, 8.29. This lake discharges every second over Niagara Falls 242,829 cubic feet. Its average depth is 120 feet, and it is 565 feet above the level of the sea.

These figures furnish the basis of calculation for the volumes of water that can be furnished by artificial rivers from Lake Superior to feed the Upper Mississippi, from Lakes Huron and Michigan to feed the Illinois River, and from Lake Erie to feed the Wabash and Ohio Rivers, so as to open these lakes and their commerce direct to the sea by steamers.

The problem for the engineer is simply this: To take from the west end of Lake Superior, 760 feet above the level of the sea, enough of its surplus water, by an artificial river into the Chippewa River, that heads near Lake Superior and empties itself into the Mississippi River near Lake Pepin, 740 feet above the level of the sea, to float steamers from the great lake to the Gulf. The surplus water of this lake is 90,000 cubic feet per second, and this vast volume falls over the Sault St. Mary into Huron and Michigan, and is ten times the volume that the Upper Mississippi pours over the Falls of St. Anthony. Twenty thousand cubic feet of that water per second will make the Chippewa always navigable to the Mississippi, and abundantly feed this last river and keep it navigable in seasons of low water by droughts.

In the same manner the surplus waters of Lakes Huron and Michigan can be carried as a constant feeder to the Illinois River, so to keep it navigable in seasons of low water, by enlarging into the proportions of a river for steamers the Chicago and Illinois River Canal.

The enlargement of the Toledo and W

FINANCIAL AFFAIRS.

SALES AT THE STOCK EXCHANGE—DEC. 12.

SALES BEFORE THE CALL—10 A. M.

200	Western Union	73	100	Panama	98½
200	do	73⅛	100	Ohio & Miss	30
200	do	73¼	100	do	29⅞
200	do	73¼	400	do	29⅞
1700	do	73⅛	300	do	29⅞
1400	do	73⅛	300	do	29⅞
200	do	73⅛	100	Han. & St. Jo	27½
2700	do	73¼	400	do	27⅝
1400	do	73¼	900	do	27¼
200	do	73¼	200	P., F. W. & Chic.	92
1200	do	74	1700	Union Pacific	32½
200	do	73⅝	500	do	32½
200	do	73⅝	1500	do	32½
200	do	73⅝	1300	do	32½
200	do	73⅝	50	do	32½
200	do	73⅝	500	do	32½
200	do	73⅝	400	do	32½
200	do	73⅝	300	do	32½
200	do	73⅝	1000	do	32½
200	Marquette L. & M.	39	5700	do	32½
200	Pacific Mail	39¼	1300	do	32½
100	do	39	2100	do	31⅞
200	do	38⅞	700	Rock Island	99⅜
100	do	39	400	do	99⅜
100	North-west'n. b3.	56⅜	100	do	99¾
100	do	56⅜	500	do	99¾
100	do	56⅜	500	Tol. & Wabash	53⅝
100	do	56¼	400	do	53⅝
100	do	56	100	do	53⅝
100	do	56⅛	1900	do	53⅝
200	Kan'k. & Nerem. Pf.	73	200	do	53⅝
200	C., C. & I. C. a3.	26⅜	200	do	52⅝
100	do	26⅜	300	do	53
200	do	26⅜	300	do	53
200	Lake Shore	75⅞	200	St. Paul	41⅛
100	do	75⅞	100	do	41⅛
100	do	75⅞	100	do	41
1000	do	76	100	do	40⅝
200	do	76⅛	100	do	40⅝
200	do	76	200	do	40⅝
200	do	75⅞	100	do	40⅝
100	do	75⅞	100	do	40⅝
100	do	76⅛	200	do	40⅝
100	do	75⅞	100	do	40⅝
200	do	75⅞	400	do	40⅝
200	do	75⅞	200	St. Paul Pref.	63¾
2100	do	75¾	300	A. & P. Pf.	13
2300	do	75¼	400	N. Y. C. & Hud.	95⅜
200	do	75⅜	200	do	95⅜
200	do	75⅜	100	do	95⅜

GOVERNMENT STOCKS—10:15 AND 11:30 A. M.

$1,000	U. S. 5-20 R., '67	114⅛	$1,500 U. S. 5-20 R., '65, N.
5,000	U.S.5-20C., '64	115	5,000 U. S. 5-20 R., '67.
5,000	U. S. 5-20 C., '65, 19	115¼	2,000 U. S. 6s, Cur.
5,000	U.S. 5s, C., '65	112	18,000 U. S. 5s, 10-40 C.

SECOND BOARD—12 M.

$10,000	No. State 6s., '92	93	400	Union Pac. R. b.c.	31⅝
1,000	C. Pac. G. Bds. 95	90	300	do b3.	31⅝
4,000	U. Pac. 1st M.	84½	1300	do	31⅝
1,000	U. P. 10s. In.	70¼	100	do s3.	31⅝
1,000	A. & T. H. 2d Pf.	88½	4000	do	31⅝
23,000	O. & M. C. S. F.	90	3000	do	31⅝
1,000	L. S. Con. R. Bs.	92	1000	do	31⅝
10,000	C. R. I. & P. 1st	26½	1000	do	31⅝
2,000	Tol. & W. 1st,	86	1000	do	31⅝
	St. L. Div.	85	100	do	31⅝
1,000	R. & S. Ill. 1st.	90	600	do s3.	31⅝
3,000	L. & N. R. 2d M.	90	1000	do b3.	31¾
	41 Bank of America	150	300	do	31¾
700	W. U. Tel. b.c.	73	1900	do	31¾
	do	72⅞	100	do b3.	31¾
	do	73⅛	1400	do	31¾
300	do	73	700	do	31¾
	do	72⅝	500	N. Y. C. & H. b.c.	95½
300	do	72⅝	400	C. & P. guar. b.c.	83½
1100	do	72⅝	100	C. & N. W. b.c. b3.	56½
200	do	72⅜	100	do	56¾
1600	do	72¾	500	do	55⅞
200	do	72¾	200	do	55⅞
100	do	72¾	100	do	55⅞
100	do	72¾	100	do	55⅞
100	Con. Coal of M'd.	48	100	do s3.	55½
100	do	48⅝	100	do b30.	55½
400	P. M. S. S. Co. b.c.	38⅜	100	do b3.	55¼
	do	38⅜	200	do	54⅞
200	do	38½	400	do	54⅞
200	do	38⅝	200	do	54⅞
	do	38⅝	200	do	54⅞
	do	38⅝	100	do	55
200	do	75⅛	100	C. & N. W. Pf. b.c.	78½
200	do	75⅛	400	Chic. & R. I. b.c.	98½
200	do	75⅛	300	M. & St. Paul. b.c.	40⅝
100	do s3.	75⅛	100	do s3.	40½
50	do	75⅛	100	do	40⅝
400	do	75⅜	100	do	40⅞
100	do	75⅜	100	St. Paul Pref.	63¾
1200	Panama b.c.	98½	200	U. P. R. b.c.	32½
100	do b30.	98½	2500	do	31⅞
	5 Illinois Central	99	100	W. & L. W. b.c.	71½
100	H. & St. Jo. b.c.	26⅝	400	do	25½
200	do	26⅝	400	do	25⅜
200	do c.	26⅝	1900	do	25⅜
100	do b3.	26⅝	600	do	25⅜
1500	do	31⅝	50	do	25⅜
1500	do	31⅝	100	do	25⅜
1500	do	31⅝	100	do	25⅜
400	do b3.	31⅝	70	Del., L. & W.	100
100	C., C. & I. C.	26⅜	100	do	100
1100	do s3.	26⅜			

GOVERNMENT STOCKS—2:15 P. M.

$50,000	U. S. 6s, '81, c.	115⅛	$5,000 U.S. 6s, C. '81.
3,000	do b.	115⅛	15,000 U. S. 5-20 C., '65, new. b.
10,000	U. S. 5-20 C., '65, new.	115⅛	500 do
	do b.	115¼	1,500 do
10,000	do c.	115⅜	6,000 U. S. 5-20 C., '67.

SECOND BOARD—1 P. M.

$10,000	No. State 6s.	92½	400	Union Pac. R. b.c.	31⅝
1,000	C. Pac. G. Bds.	95	300	do b3.	31⅝
4,000	U. Pac. 1st M.	84½	1300	do	31⅝
1,000	U. P. 10s. In.	70¼	100	do s3.	31⅝
1,000	A. & T. H. 2d Pf.	88½	4000	do	31⅝
23,000	O. & M. C. S. F.	90	3000	do	31⅝
1,000	L. S. Con. R. Bs.	92	1000	do	31⅝
10,000	C. R. I. & P. 1st	26½	1000	do	31⅝
2,000	Tol. & W. 1st,	86	1000	do	31⅝
	St. L. Div.	85	100	do	31⅝
1,000	R. & S. Ill. 1st.	90	600	do s3.	31⅝
3,000	L. & N. R. 2d M.	90	1000	do b3.	31¾
	41 Bank of America	150	300	do	31¾
700	W. U. Tel. b.c.	73	1900	do	31¾
	do	72⅞	100	do b3.	31¾
	do	73⅛	1400	do	31¾
300	do	73	700	do	31¾
	do	72⅝	500	N. Y. C. & H. b.c.	95½
300	do	72⅝	400	C. & P. guar. b.c.	83½
1100	do	72⅝	100	C. & N. W. b.c. b3.	56½
200	do	72⅜	100	do	56¾
1600	do	72¾	500	do	55⅞
200	do	72¾	200	do	55⅞
100	do	72¾	100	do	55⅞
100	Con. Coal of M'd.	48	100	do s3.	55½
100	do	48⅝	100	do b30.	55½
400	P. M. S. S. Co. b.c.	38⅜	100	do b3.	55¼
	do	38⅜	200	do	54⅞
200	do	38½	400	do	54⅞
200	do	38⅝	200	do	54⅞
	do	38⅝	200	do	54⅞
	do	38⅝	100	do	55
200	do	75⅛	100	C. & N. W. Pf. b.c.	78½
200	do	75⅛	400	Chic. & R. I. b.c.	98½
200	do	75⅛	300	M. & St. Paul. b.c.	40⅝
100	do s3.	75⅛	100	do s3.	40½
50	do	75⅛	100	do	40⅝
400	do	75⅜	100	do	40⅞
100	do	75⅜	100	St. Paul Pref.	63¾
1200	Panama b.c.	98½	200	U. P. R. b.c.	32½
100	do b30.	98½	2500	do	31⅞
	5 Illinois Central	99	100	W. & L. W. b.c.	71½
100	H. & St. Jo. b.c.	26⅝	400	do	25½
200	do	26⅝	400	do	25⅜
200	do c.	26⅝	1900	do	25⅜
100	do b3.	26⅝	600	do	25⅜
1500	do	31⅝	50	do	25⅜
1500	do	31⅝	100	do	25⅜
1500	do	31⅝	100	do	25⅜
400	do b3.	31⅝	70	Del., L. & W.	100
100	C., C. & I. C.	26⅜	100	do	100
1100	do s3.	26⅜			

GOVERNMENT STOCKS—2:15 P. M.

$50,000	U. S. 6s, '81, c.	115⅛	$5,000 U.S. 6s, C. '81.
3,000	do b.	115⅛	15,000 U. S. 5-20 C., '65, new. b.
10,000	U. S. 5-20 C., '65, new.	115⅛	500 do
	do b.	115¼	1,500 do
10,000	do c.	115⅜	6,000 U. S. 5-20 C., '67.

SECOND BOARD—2:30 TO 3 P. M.

1000	Western Union	72	100	North-west. b30.	55
1400	do	71⅞	100	do	54⅝
1200	do	71⅞	500	do	54⅝
400	do	71⅞	400	do	54⅝
1300	do	72	400	do	54⅝
500	do	72⅛	200	do	54⅝
500	do s3.	72⅛	300	do	54⅝
800	do	72⅛	400	do	54⅝
900	do	72	200	do	54⅝
400	do	71⅞	100	do	54⅝
900	do	71⅞	100	do	54⅝
800	do	71⅝	100	do	55
500	do	71⅞	900	do	54⅝
600	do	72	300	do	54⅝
400	do	72⅛	1200	do	54⅝
400	do	73	300	do	54⅝
900	do	73⅛	100	do	54⅝
800	do	73⅛	100	do	54⅝
700	do	73⅛	300	M. & St. P. Pf. b.c.	63¾
900	do	73	200	do c.	64¼
100	do c.	73⅛	100	do	64
200	do	73	400	T., W. & W. b.c.	53
100	do	73⅛	100	do c.	53⅝
400	do s3.	73⅛	100	do	53⅝
100	do	73⅛	200	do b3.	53⅝
100	do c.	73⅛	100	do c.	53⅝
100	do	73	200	P., Ft. W. & C.	92
100	do	73	250	do b. c.	89¾
100	do	73	50	do c.	89¼
100	do	73	20	Del., L. & W.	100⅜
100	do	73	100	St. L. & I. M.	55⅜
100	do	73	100	Rens. & Saratoga	103
200	do	73¼	100	Ohio & M. b.c.	29⅜
100	do	73¼	30	do	29⅜
100	do	73¼	100	do c.	30
100	do	73¼	700	do	29⅜
100	do	73¼	200	do	29⅞
100	do	73⅜	100	C., C. & I. C. b.c.	26⅜
100	do b3.	73⅜	400	do	26⅜
100	do	73⅜	100	do s3.	26⅜
40	Harlem b.c.	121¼	100	do b3.	26⅜
13	Mich. Cen.	74⅞	100	H. & St. Jo. b.c.	27
100	L. Sh. & M. So. b.c.	75⅜	100	do	27¼
200	do	75⅜	100	do	27¼
200	do	75⅜	100	do b3.	27¼
200	do	75⅜	100	H. & St. Jo. Pref. b.c.	53
200	do s3.	75⅜	200	At. & Pac. Pf. b.c.	13

SALES BEFORE THE CALL—12:30 P. M.

200	Western Union	73⅝	800	Lake Shore	75⅞
200	do s3.	73⅛	100	do c.	75⅝
100	do	73⅛	300	do	75⅝
200	do	73⅛	200	North-western	55⅝
200	do	73⅛	200	Rock Island	99⅜
100	do	73⅛	300	do	99⅜
300	do	73⅛	300	Tol. & Wabash	53
200	do	73⅜	100	St. Paul	41⅝
200	do	73⅜	800	do	40⅝
100	do	73⅜	100	do	41
200	do	73⅜	400	do	40⅝
100	do	73⅜	100	do	40⅝
100	Mariposa L. & M.	38½	100	Ohio & Miss.	29⅜
100	do	38½	100	do	29⅜
100	do s3.	38½	100	do	29⅜
100	do	38½	100	do	29⅜
100	do	38½	100	do	29⅜
100	do

THE REAL ESTATE MARKET.

At the Exchange, yesterday, Friday, Dec. 12, Richard V. Harnett, by order of the Supreme Court, in foreclosure, under the direction of Wm. F. Kelley, Esq., Referee, sold a four-story brick house, with lot 20 by 100.11, situate on East One Hundred and Fourteenth street, south side, 140 feet east of Second avenue for $8,000, the purchaser being the New-York Life Insurance Company, plaintiff in the legal action. The property sold very cheap. The remaining sales of the day noticed were disposed of as follows: Sale by N. R. Conner of a house and lot, Thompson street, north of Spring street, adjourned to the 27th inst. Sale by James M. Miller, of the leasehold premises No. 239 Elizabeth street, case settled and property withdrawn; and sale by R. V. Harnett of a house and lot on East Tenth street, west of Avenue A, foreclosure stopped and property withdrawn. Nothing further worthy of interest occurred, and on the street the market continues extremely dull. The sales proposed for next week are all legal, and none of them of any great importance, but a full list of such auctions as are to be held will be published in this column as usual on Monday.

For to-day only one auction is announced viz., sale by A. J. Bleecker, Son & White, under a Supreme Court foreclosure order, Philo T. Ruggles, Esq., Referee, of a four-story and basement brown-stone front house, with lot 25 by 90, on Madison avenue, east side, 75.5 feet south of Sixtieth street.

EXCHANGE SALE, FRIDAY, DEC. 12.

NEW-YORK.

By Richard V. Harnett.

Sold—Brick house and lot East 114th st., s. s., 140 ft. e. of 2d av., lot 20x100.11 ..... $8,000

RECORDED REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS.

NEW-YORK.

Thursday, Dec. 11.

Boulevard, e. s. corner 82d st., 102.2x94x 102.2 ..... $6,000
Monroe st., n. s., 62.6 ft. w. of Corlears st., 20.10x80 6,000
Rivington st., n. s., 75 ft. w. of Columbia st., 25 x100 13,000
Rivington st., s. s., 25 ft. e. of Willett st 8,000
2d av., e. s., 150 ft. s. of 4th av., 25x85.8 19,800
2d av., e. s., 275 ft. w. of 105th av., 25x98.9 12,000
10th st., s. s., 275 ft. w. of 6th av., 25x100.8.. 16,000
10th st., n. s., 187.6 ft. w. of 3d av., 19x 100 12,250
14th st., s. s., 350 ft. w. of Boulevard, 100x 100.11, & part 2,800
149th st., s. s., 375 ft. e. of Boulevard, 50x 100.11; 147th st., n. s., 375 ft. e. of Boulevard, 50x100.11 10,000
Greenwich av., e. s., 143.7 ft. s. of 11th st., 25 x97.10 100
Same property 100
Madison av., s. e. corner 67th st., 20.5x75 50,000
3d av., s. w. corner 48th st., 25x86 40,000
3d av., e. s., 50.5 ft. n. of 49th st., 25x80 100
Same property 100

LEASES RECORDED.

Houston st., s. w. corner Thompson st., 1 floor, 6 7-12 years, per year $1,600
South 8th av., No. 158, store, &c., 9½ years, per year 1,200

BROOKLYN REAL ESTATE.

FOR SALE OR LEASE—STORAGE STORES.—Nos. 5 and 6, Atlantic Dock, fronting East River, adjoining Hamilton Ferry. JOHN BERRY, No. 79 William st.

COUNTRY REAL ESTATE.

I WILL SELL OR EXCHANGE FOR MODERN houses in New-York a perfect gem of a house in Rye, Westchester County, forty minutes from 42d st.; complete in every respect; ample grounds; price $11,000; otherwise cash, if required. W. N. GRISWOLD, No. 744 Broadway, Astor place.

ORANGE, N. J.—COUNTRY HOUSES, LANDS and village lots for sale; a great variety. Also, furnished and unfurnished houses to let for season or year. WALTER R. SMITH, formerly Blackwell & Smith, Orange, corner Main and Cone sts.

STORES, &C., TO LET.

OFFICES TO LET IN TIMES BUILDING, SPLENDID OFFICES TO LET IN THE FIRE-PROOF TIMES BUILDING.

Apply at TIMES COUNTING-ROOM.

TO LET—FIRST FLOOR, NO. 43 UNIVERSITY place, for business or private purposes; also, rooms on 2d floor. W. N. GRISWOLD, No. 744 Broadway, Astor place.

TO LET—FIRST FLOOR, WITH STORE FRONT, No. 11 Clinton place (8th st.) W. N. GRISWOLD, No. 744 Broadway, Astor place.

TO LET—FIRST-CLASS OFFICES AND STUDIOS, with pure north light, in Building No. 744 Broadway, corner Astor place. W. N. GRISWOLD, No. 744 Broadway, Astor Place.

DWELLINGS TO LET.

TO LET—AT MOUNT VERNON, WESTCHESTER County, a desirable corner residence, containing seven rooms; plot, 210x100; stable and chicken yard; fine strawberry, grapery, and garden beautifully located five minutes' walk from depot. Inquire of Mr. CHAS. C. RANKIN, Agent, Mount Vernon; or of J. W. PEARCE, No. 30 Vesey st., Room No. 6, New-York.

AT TARRYTOWN, ONE HOUR FROM THE City, to let or for sale, furnished and unfurnished houses and cottages at very low prices. S. EMBERSON, No. 659 6th Av.

FURNISHED HOUSE TO LET IN 19TH ST., four-story brown-stone, 20x65; location unexceptionable. Apply to W. E. CHURCHILL, No. 65 White st.

BANKRUPT NOTICES.

DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania.—In Bankruptcy.—In the matter of JAY COOKE, William G. Sherwood, Harris C. Fahnestock, Henry D. Cooke, P. M. Cooke, George C. Thomas, James A. Garland, and Jay Cooke, Jr., Copartners as Jay Cooke & Co., Philadelphia, New-York, and Washington, bankrupts.—Eastern District of Pennsylvania, ss.: A warrant in bankruptcy has been issued by said court against the estate of Jay Cooke & Co., of the Philadelphia, New-York and Washington, and firms of Pennsylvania, in said district, who have been duly adjudged bankrupt upon petition of their creditors, and the payment of any debts and the delivery of any property belonging to said bankrupts, to them or to their use, and the transfer of any property by them, are forbidden by law. A meeting of the creditors of said bankrupts, to prove their debts and choose one or more assignees of their estate, will be held at a Court of Bankruptcy, to be holden at the Assembly Building, south-east corner Tenth and Chestnut streets, Philadelphia, in said district, on the 15th day of January, A. D. 1874, at 11 o'clock A. M., before Joseph Mosch, Esq., one of the Registers in Bankruptcy of said district.

E. B.—Edwin M. Lewis, Esq., has been appointed Receiver. Office No. 427 Chestnut street, Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank of Philadelphia.

JAMES N. KERNS, U. S. Marshal for said district.

d13-law3w8

DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED States for the Southern District of New-York.—In the matter of GEORGE KOHL, bankrupt.—In Bankruptcy.—A warrant in bankruptcy has been issued by said court against the estate of George Kohl, of the County of New-York, of the State of New-York, in said district, adjudged a bankrupt upon the petition of his creditors, and the payment of any debts and the delivery of any property belonging to said bankrupt to him or to his use and the transfer of any property by him are forbidden by law. A meeting of the creditors of said bankrupt to prove their debts and choose one or more assignees of his estate, will be held at a Court of Bankruptcy, to be holden at No. 4 Warren street, in the City of New-York, in said district, on the 29th day of December, A. D. 1873, at 2 o'clock P. M., at the office of Josiah T. Williams, Esq., one of the Registers in Bankruptcy of said court. OLIVER PISKE, Marshal—Messenger.

DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED States, for the District of New-Jersey.—In Bankruptcy.—In the matter of SAMUEL BARBER, Bankrupt.—District of New-Jersey, ss.—A warrant in bankruptcy has been issued by the said court against the Estate of Samuel Barber, of the County of Union, and State of New-Jersey, in said District, who has been duly adjudged bankrupt upon petition of his creditors, and the payment of any debts and the delivery of any property belonging to said bankrupt to him or to his use, and the transfer of any property by him are forbidden by law. A meeting of the creditors of said bankrupt to prove their debts, will be held at a Court of Bankruptcy, to be holden at the office of John G. Rinendorf, Esq., one of the Registers in Bankruptcy for said District. SAMUEL PLUMMER, United States Marshal for said District.

For JOHN C. BAILEY, Deputy.

DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES for the Southern District of New-York.—In the matter of JOSEPH F. DAVIS, bankrupt.—In Bankruptcy.—A warrant in bankruptcy has been issued by said court against the estate of Joseph F. Davis, of the County of New-York, of the State of New-York, in said district, adjudged a bankrupt upon the petition of his creditors, and the payment of any debts and the delivery of any property belonging to said bankrupt, to him or to his use, and the transfer of any property by him are forbidden by law. A meeting of the creditors of said bankrupt, to prove their debts and choose one or more assignees of his estate, will be held at a Court of Bankruptcy, to be holden at No. 162 Broadway, in the City of New-York, in said district, on the 29th day of December, A. D. 1873, at 1 o'clock P. M., at the office of Henry Wilder Allen, Esq., one of the Registers in Bankruptcy of said court.

E. B.—Edwin M. Lewis, Esq., has been appointed Receiver. Office No. 427 Chestnut street, Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank of Philadelphia.

JAMES N. KERNS, U. S. Marshal for said district.

d13-law3w8

DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED States for the Southern District of New-York.—In the matter of GEORGE KOHL, bankrupt.—In Bankruptcy.—A warrant in bankruptcy has been issued by said court against the estate of George Kohl, of the County of New-York, of the State of New-York, in said district, adjudged a bankrupt upon the petition of his creditors, and the payment of any debts and the delivery of any property belonging to said bankrupt to him or to his use, and the transfer of any property by him are forbidden by law. A meeting of the creditors of said bankrupt to prove their debts and choose one or more assignees of his estate, will be held at a Court of Bankruptcy, to be holden at No. 4 Warren street, in the City of New-York, in said district, on the 29th day of December, A. D. 1873, at 2 o'clock P. M., at the office of Josiah T. Williams, Esq., one of the Registers in Bankruptcy of said court. OLIVER PISKE, Marshal—Messenger.

DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED States, for the District of New-Jersey.—In Bankruptcy.—In the matter of SAMUEL BARBER, Bankrupt.—District of New-Jersey, ss.—A warrant in bankruptcy has been issued by the said court against the Estate of Samuel Barber, of the County of Union, and State of New-Jersey, in said District, who has been duly adjudged bankrupt upon petition of his creditors, and the payment of any debts and the delivery of any property belonging to said bankrupt to him or to his use, and the transfer of any property by him are forbidden by law. A meeting of the creditors of said bankrupt to prove their debts, will be held at a Court of Bankruptcy, to be holden at the office of John G. Rinendorf, Esq., one of the Registers in Bankruptcy for said District. SAMUEL PLUMMER, United States Marshal for said District.

For JOHN C. BAILEY, Deputy.

RELIGIOUS NOTICES.

ACADEMY OF MUSIC—BROOKLYN. Brooklyn Tabernacle Congregation. Rev. T. DE WITT TALMAGE, Pastor.

Regular church service will be held Sunday, in the morning at 10:30, evening at 7:30. Seats free. The Academy of Music will be occupied until the completion of the new Tabernacle.

P. S.—The morning service will be the THANKSGIVING DAY SERMON.

GRACE (TEMPORARY) CHAPEL, SEATS free.—23d st., east of 3d av., Rev. John W. Kramer, Pastor. Services on Sunday, at 11 A. M., 3:30 P. M. and 7:30 P. M. Lecture in the evening by Rev. Wm. Kirkus, LL. B. Subject—"Believing What We Say."

ST. MARK'S, CORNER 2D AV. AND 10TH ST., Rev. Dr. Ryland, Rector.—Services at 10:45 A. M. and 7:30 P. M. Rev. Samuel Clark, D. D., will preach both morning and evening.

ASSOCIATION HALL. SERVICES SUNDAY, 14TH. Bible class at 3 o'clock P. M., conducted by Prof. THOMSON. SERVICE OF SONG, 7:30 o'clock. Address to young men at 8 o'clock, by Rev. Dr. JOHN HALL. Weekly meetings for prayer for young men only, are on THURSDAY AND SATURDAY EVENINGS. Daily Union Prayer-meeting at 3:30 o'clock.

AMERICAN EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE.—A public meeting will be held in the Madison Square Presbyterian Church (Rev. Dr. Adams') Sunday evening, Dec. 14, at 7:30 o'clock, to express Christian sympathy with the many families and friends recently bereaved by the terrible shipwreck of the Ville du Havre, and especially with the families of Rev. Prof. Fromer, of Geneva, and Rev. Antonio Carrasco, of Madrid, delegates to the recent General Conference in this City, who, being on their homeward voyage, are reported as among the lost.

Services to be conducted by Rev. Drs. Adams, Tyng, Crosby, Hutton, and Bishop Janes.

ALLEN STREET M. E. CHURCH, BETWEEN Rivington and Delancy sts., Rev. Wm. D. Thompson, Pastor.—The young men's prayer band will conduct the services the entire day, at 10:30 A. M., 3 P. M. and 7 P. M. Sunday-school at 9 A. M. and 1:30 P. M. Young people's prayer meeting at 6 o'clock. Seats free. All are cordially invited and made welcome.

AT DE GARMO HALL, 5TH AV. AND 14TH st., Sunday, at 10:30 A. M., scientific sermon by Stephen Pearl Andrews; 2:30, spirit communion, and 7:30 P. M., Mrs. S. M. Hall. Subject—"God and Humanity." Persons of all faiths and of no faith are respectfully invited to attend these meetings.

ALL SOULS' CHURCH, CORNER 4TH AV. AND 20th st.—Services at 10:45 A. M., by Rev. Henry Powers. Subject—"Faith and What Comes of It." At 7:45 P. M., by Rev. W. R. G. Mellen. Seats all free in the evening.

AN ENTERTAINMENT WILL BE GIVEN by the Infant Class of the Cornell Memorial M. E. Sabbath-school, 76th st., between 2d and 3d avs., on Thursday Evening, the 18th inst., at 7:30 o'clock. Tickets 50 cents.

ANTHON MEMORIAL CHURCH, 48TH ST., west of 6th av.—Service on Sunday at 10:30 A. M. and at 3:30 P. M. Choral service with next in course of sermons on "Moses:" subject—"The Ten Plagues." The Rector, Rev. R. Heber Newton, will preach.

ALL ARE CORDIALLY INVITED TO HEAR Rev. F. L. Davies, Pastor of the Berean Baptist Church, corner Downing and Bedford sts., who will preach Sabbath morning and evening at the usual hours.

AMITY BAPTIST CHURCH, WEST 54TH st., near 8th av.—Rev. William R. Williams, D. D., is expected to preach on Sunday morning, at 10:30 o'clock, in this church.

ALANSON M. E. CHURCH, NORFOLK ST., near Grand st.—Preaching Sunday, Dec. 14, by the Pastor, Rev. C. S. Harris, morning at 10:30 and evening at 7:30 o'clock. Seats free.

A PUBLIC MEETING TO BE ADDRESSED BY Gen. Clinton B. Fisk and Rev. I. H. King, D. D., in the Forty-third Street Methodist Episcopal Church, Sunday evening. See extended notice.

AT ROBINSON HALL, NO. 18 EAST 16TH ST.—Lyman C. Howe, trance speaker, lectures for the Society of Progressive Spiritualists at 10:30 A. M. and 7:30 P. M. The Children's Lyceum meets at 2:30 P. M.

ALL SAINTS' FREE CHURCH, CORNER OF Henry and Scammel sts., New-York, Rev. Wm. N. Dunnell, Rector.—Service every Sunday morning and evening, and every Wednesday evening at 7:30 o'clock.

AT THE SOUTH BAPTIST CHURCH, West 25th st., Dec. 14, Rev. A. C. Osborn, D. D., will preach, morning and evening.

CALVARY BAPTIST CHURCH, 23D ST., BEtween 5th and 6th avs.—By exchange of pulpits, Rev. Christopher Rhodes will preach Sunday morning. R. S. Macarthur, Pastor, in the evening. Ushers will cordially welcome strangers and furnish them seats. All are invited.

CHURCH OF THE HEAVENLY REST, 45th av., above 45th st., Rev. Dr. Howland Rector.—Sunday, Dec. 14, 10:30 A. M., Holy Communion; 3:30 P. M., free service, Rev. Theodore Irving, LL.D., afternoon lecturer. 7:30 P. M. subject—"Anti-Christ, or the Man of Sin."

CHURCH OF THE COVENANT, CORNER PARK av. and 35th sts.—Rev. Marvin R. Vincent, D. D., the Pastor, will preach on Sunday, 14th inst., at 11 A. M. Communion service at 3:30 P. M. There will be no evening service.

CENTRAL BAPTIST CHURCH, SOUTH SIDE 42d st.—The Pastor, Rev. Fred. Evans will preach to the Sunday-school children on the death of Charles S. Peirce, at 10:30 A. M.; the usual sermon of the evening at 7:30 o'clock. Strangers made welcome.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR.—REV. J. M. Pullman will preach at the hall of the Standard Club, No. 1,444 Broadway, corner 42d st., Sunday morning, at 10:45; evening at 7:45. A special lecture to young men and women on "Laying Foundations."

CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY, MADIson av. and 47th st.—Hours of services 10:30 A. M., 3:30 and 7:30 P. M. Rev. Stephen A. Tyng, Jr., D. D., will preach in the morning and afternoon. Rev. Benj. I. Haight, D. D., will preach in the evening.

CHURCH OF SEA AND LAND, CORNER OF 21st st. and Henry sts., Rev. E. Hopper, D. D., Pastor.—Preaching every Sabbath at 10:30 A. M. and 7:45 P. M. Young people's prayer-meeting at 6:45 P. M. Seats free; all are invited to come.

CHURCH EXTENSION AND CITY MISSION C meeting in the Forty-third Street Methodist Episcopal Church, Sunday evening. Gen. C. B. Fisk and Rev. I. H. King, D. D. See extended notice.

CHURCH OF THE REFORMATION, 57TH st., between Lexington and 4th avs., Rev. U. T. Tracy, Pastor.—Sunday services at 10:45 A. M. and 7:45 P. M. Sunday-school at 2:30 P. M.

CENTRAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, 56th st., near Broadway, Rev. James D. Wilson, Pastor.—Services on Sabbath morning, 10:30; evening, 7:30. Sunday-school at 2:30.

CHURCH OF THE TRANSFIGURATION.—Rev. M. Miel will preach in this church on Sunday evening, Dec. 14, at 7:30 o'clock, with reference to its proposed work among the French residents of this City.

DIVINE SERVICE IN THE WEST PRESbyterian Church, 424 st., between 6th and 6th av., Rev. Thos. S. Hastings, D. D., Pastor, at 10:30 in the morning, and 7:30 in the evening, instead of the afternoon, as hitherto.

EAST SIXTY-FIRST STREET M. E. CHURCH, Joseph Pullman, Pastor.—Preaching services on the Sabbath, at 10:30 A. M. and 7 P. M. Special revival services will be held during the coming week on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday evening. The public are cordially invited.

FULTON.—REV. JUSTIN D. FULTON, D. D., Pastor of Hanson Place Baptist Church, Brooklyn, Hanson place, corner Portland av., will preach Sunday at 10:30 A. M. and 7:30 P. M. Subject in the morning, "The Second Sermon of the Series on the Doctrines." In the evening—"Is Intemperance to be Treated as a Disease, or Crime?" Preaching also next Wednesday evening in the church, by the Pastor. Subject—"The Prodigal Son." A cordial invitation extended to all.

FIVE POINTS MISSION, SITE OF THE OLD Brewery, No. 61 Park st., the original mission at the Points, Rev. J. N. Shaffer, Superintendent.—Sunday-school at 2:30 A. M., and from 2:30 to 4 P. M. Preaching at 7:30 P. M. Our schools are fuller than ever.

FREE TABERNACLE M. E. CHURCH, 34TH st., between 7th and 8th avs.—Rev. John M. Cookman will preach SUNDAY at 10:30 A. M. and 7:30 P. M. "An evening of sacred song" by Phillip Phillips, to be followed by a prayer-meeting. All are welcome.

FOURTEENTH STREET PRESBYTERIAN Church, corner 2d av.—Preaching Sabbath morning and evening, by Rev. Robt. Sloss, Pastor. The evening sermon delivered before the Youth's Missionary Association. Sabbath-school at 9 A. M.

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, 5TH av. and 11th st., Rev. W. M. Paxton, D. D., Pastor.—Services at 10:30 A. M. and 3:30 P. M. Stsangers cordially invited.

FREE REFORMED CHURCH, HARVARD Rooms, south-west corner 42d st. and 6th av.—Rev. Jno. L. Lee, D. D., will preach Sunday at 10:45 A. M. and 7:30 P. M. Strangers welcome.

GEN. CLINTON B. FISK AND REV. I. H. KING, D. D., will address a public meeting to be held in the Forty-third street M. E. Church, (between 6th av. and Broadway,) Sunday evening, in behalf of City Missions and Church Extension. The public is respectfully invited to attend.

HEARKEN TO THE TRUMPET!—THE Prophet of the Judgment Dispensation will preach in the University, Washington square, on Sunday at 3 P. M. Seats free. Subject.—"The Time, Manner, and Object of Christ's Second Coming."

H. W. KNAPP WILL PREACH IN THE FIRST Mission Baptist Church in Leight st., corner Varick, at 10:30 A. M. and 7:30 P. M. Seats free; all are welcome.

JUBILEE.—THIRTY-FOURTH STREET REFORMED Church, west of 8th av., Rev. Isaac Riley, Pastor.—Jubilee services, commemorating the fiftieth anniversary of the organization of this church, will be held Sunday, 14th inst., at 10:30 A. M. Historical discourse by the Pastor, address by Rev. Dr. Zabriskie. At 7:30 P. M., Reminiscences of Sabbath-schools of the Church, by Rev. Dr. Stryker; address by Rev. H. D. Ganse. Old members of Broome Street Reformed Dutch Church and Livingston Reformed Dutch Church are invited to be present.

LYRIC HALL, 6TH AV., BELOW 42D ST.—O. B. Frothingham, Preacher to the Independent Society. Will speak on Sunday morning at 10:30 o'clock. Subject—"Mine and Thine." The Pastor's Bible class, free to all, meets at 3:30 P. M.

METHODISM DECLINING.—THE UNDERsigned will be pleased to receive those friends at his residence who desire to spend the next Sabbath at the reopening of M. E. Church, Parkville, Long Island. Ample provision will be made for visitors. Long Island cars leave Fulton Ferry for Parkville in time for services, at 8:50 o'clock A. M., at 1 o'clock P. M., at 4:45 P. M. Arrangements made for returning after evening services to Brooklyn and New-York. Read the advertisement for order of services and preacher. EDWARD RIDLEY. Gravesend, Long Island, 309 Grand st., New-York.

MURRAY HILL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, 40th st., east of Lexington av.—Preaching Sunday at 10:30 A. M. and 7:45 P. M., by the Pastor, Rev. George S. Chambers. Communion service at the close of the morning service.

RELIGIOUS NOTICES.

METHODISM DECLINING.—FIRST M. E. Church, Parkville, Long Island, reopening Sunday, Dec. 14, 1873. Preaching at 10:30 in the morning, by Rev. Dr. C. D. Foss, of New-York. At 2:30 in the afternoon, by Rev. Wesley Davis, of Brooklyn. At 7:15 in the evening, by Rev. I. Simmons, of Brooklyn. Seats free. Church—Corner Lawrence av. and Parkway boulevard, Coney Island. Cars leave Fulton Ferry at 8:50 o'clock A. M., at 1 o'clock P. M., and at 4:45 P. M. Arrangements made for return after evening service to Brooklyn and New-York.

MADISON AVENUE REFORMED CHURCH, corner of 57th st.—Preaching by the Pastor, Rev. H. D. Ganse, at 11 o'clock A. M. and at 3:30 o'clock P. M. Sunday-school at 9:30 A. M. Morning subject—"Building on Christ." First Peter, ii., 4 and 5.

NEW-YORK ASSOCIATION OF SUNDAY-SCHOOL TEACHERS.—Monthly meeting Monday evening next, at 7:30 o'clock, in Fourth Avenue Presbyterian Church, corner 22d st. A review of the Quarter's Lessons on the Life of Christ, by Benson Van Vliet, Esq. An address on "Patient Continuance in Well Doing," by Rev. Stephen H. Tyng, D. D.

NEW-YORK PORT SOCIETY.—PREACHING at the Mariners' Church Sunday at 10:45 A. M. and 7:30 P. M., by the Pastor, Rev. E. D. Murphy; at 9:30 P. M., at No. 135 Greenwich st., by Rev. J. G. Miller; and at 3, at No. 278 Water st., by Associate Pastor, Rev. Benj. F. Millard.

NORTH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, CORner 9th av. and 31st st.—Preaching by the Pastor, Rev. S. R. Bossiter; morning service at 10:30 o'clock. Subject—"The Many Mansions." Evening at 7:30; subject—"Salvation by Christ."

OLD JOHN STREET M. E. CHURCH, BEtween Nassau and William sts.—Preaching by Rev. N. G. Cheney, at 10:30 A. M., and Rev. Jos. C. Thomas at 7:30 P. M. Seats free: all cordially invited.

PROF. C. A. BLANCHARD WILL DELIVER the second lecture in the course on Freemasonry, in the Third R. F. Church, 23d st., between 7th and 8th avs., on Tuesday, Dec. 16, at 7:45 P. M. Subject—"How is a Man Made a Mason! or, The Ceremonies of the Lodge."

PREACHING FOR THE PEOPLE.—PREACHing in the Hall of the Cooper Union every Sabbath evening at 7:30 o'clock, by Rev. Dr. Stephen H. Tyng, Jr. GEO. J. MINGINS, Superintendent of Missions.

PRESBYTERIAN MEMORIAL CHURCH, Madison av., corner 53d st., Rev. Charles S. Robinson, D. D., Pastor.—Services at 11 A. M. and 7:30 P. M. Subjects—Morning, "Pure Religion;" evening, "Memorials of Conflict."

REV. DR. PERKINS WILL DELIVER HIS Sixtieth annual sermon at the Marner's Temple, Oliver and Henry sts., on Sabbath, (Dec. 14,) at 10:30 o'clock A. M. Sermon by the Pastor, Rev. J. L. Hodge, D. D., in the evening at 7:30 o'clock.

REV. WM. H. MILBURN, D. D., LATE Chaplain of United States Senate, will preach Sabbath evening, at 7:30 o'clock, in Beekman Hill M. E. Church, East 50th st., between 1st and 2d avs. Young people's prayer-meeting at 6:30 P. M.

REV. T. T. KENDRICK, PASTOR FIRST METHodist Church, Grand st., Williamsburg, Brooklyn, E. D., will preach Sunday morning, 10:30 o'clock, and evening, 7:30, under auspices of O. U. A. M. Topic—"Printers and Printing." Seats free.

REV. SAMUEL M. HAMILTON WILL PREACH in the Scotch Presbyterian Church, 14th st., between 5th and 6th avs., on Sabbath, 14th inst., at 10:30 A. M. and 3:30 P. M. Lecture on Wednesday evening at 8 o'clock.

REV. J. B. WAKELEY, D. D., PASTOR LEXington Avenue Methodist Episcopal Church, corner 3d st.—Services at 10:30 A. M. and 7:30 P. M. Sabbath-school at 9:30 and 2, and prayer-meeting at 6:30 o'clock. Seats free.

REV. D. HENRY MILLER, D. D., LATE OF Massachusetts, will address the Morning Star Sunday-school, No. 159 West 26th st., Sunday, at 3:30 P. M. Phillip Phillips expected to sing.

REV. R. S. MACARTHUR WILL PREACH THE Annual sermon before the Young Men's Mission Society in Stanton Street Baptist Church, at 10:30 A. M. Sunday, Dec. 14.

REV. J. F. ELDER, PASTOR, WILL PREACH in the Madison Avenue Baptist Church at 10:30 A. M. and 7:30 P. M. Sunday-school at 9 A. M. and 3 P. M.

REV. J. F. McCLELLAND, PASTOR, WILL preach in St. Luke's M. E. Church, 41st st., west of 6th av., Sunday at 10:30 A. M. and 7:30 P. M. All are welcome.

REV. H. D. NORTHROP, PASTOR, WILL preach at the West Twenty-third street Presbyterian Church Sunday at 10:30 and 7:30. Fourth discourse in the evening on "The Prophet of Horeb."

REV. J. M. MANNING, D. D., OF BOSTON, will deliver the second of the special course of sermons in the Collegiate Church, 5th av. and 48th st., Sunday evening. Subject—"The Witness of Unbelief."

REV. WM. ORMISTON, D. D., WILL PREACH in the Collegiate Reformed Dutch Church, 5th av. and 29th st., on Sunday, Dec. 14, in the morning at 10:30 o'clock, and evening at 7:30 o'clock.

REV. J. W. BARNHART WILL PREACH, morning and evening, in the Old Forsyth Street M. E. Church, between Division and Canal sts. Whosoever will are invited to come. Seats free.

RUSSIAN-GREEK CHAPEL, NO. 951 2D AV., near 50th st.—Divine service Sunday at 11 o'clock. Seats free; all cordially invited.

REV. DR. JOHN HALL WILL ADDRESS YOUNG MEN at 8 o'clock Sunday evening in ASSOCIATION HALL.

REV. D. HENRY MILLER, D. D., PASTOR, preaches in Plymouth Baptist Church, 51st st., west of 9th av., Sunday, at 10:30 A. M. and 7:30 P. M.

STEINWAY HALL.

Rev. WAYLAND HOYT, Pastor, will preach in the TABERNACLE BAPTIST CHURCH, 2d av. and 10th st., SUNDAY MORNING, at 10:30 o'clock, And in STEINWAY HALL, at 7:45 in the EVENING. Subject: WHAT SHALL WE DO WITH OUR BURDENS.

SEVENTEENTH STREET M. E. CHURCH, between 1st and 2d avs.—Rev. W. H. Boole, Pastor, will preach Sunday at 10:30 A. M. and 7 P. M. Morning subject—What is Christian Perfection? Evening subject—"Every place that the sole of Your feet shall tread upon, that have I given you." Revival services every night.

ST. ANN'S CHURCH, 18TH ST., NEAR 5th av., free seats.—Services on Sunday at 7 and 10:30 A. M., 4 and 7:30 P. M. For deaf mutes, at 2:45 P. M. Rev. Dr. Peet to preach in the evening. Wednesday and Friday at 9 A. M. and 7:30 P. M. Other days at 8:30 A. M. and 4 P. M.

ST. STEPHEN'S PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL Church, 46th st., (north side,) between 5th and 6th avs., Rev. Dr. Price, Rector; Rev. Prof. Roberts, Assistant.—Services every Sunday at 10:30 A. M. and 7:30 P. M. Strangers welcome.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, EAST 72D ST.—REV. DR. Osgood will preach on Sunday morning. Services every Sunday evening at 7:45 o'clock.

THE MODEL WIFE,

By Rev. J. A. WILLITS, D. D., The Orator, of Philadelphia, late of Brooklyn, ASSOCIATION HALL, TUESDAY EVENING, Dec. 16, 8 o'clock. Tickets 50 cents; reserved seats, 75 cents. To be had of W. A. Pond & Co., Sheldon & Co., Randolph & Co., and under the hall.

THE BAPTIST MINISTERS OF NEW-YORK, Brooklyn, and vicinity (including Jersey City and Newark) are earnestly invited to attend a special meeting of the New-York Baptist Pastors' Conference, on Monday, Dec. 15, at 11 A. M., for the purpose of mutual conference on the subjects of Spiritual Life and Activity in Our Churches." Address by Rev. Dr. Pulten.

THE ANNIVERSARY SERVICES OF THE House of Mercy will be held in Trinity Chapel on the Third Sunday in Advent, Dec. 14, at 7:30 P. M.; sermon by Rev. Morgan Dix, D. D.

WEST TWENTY-FIFTH STREET UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, between 6th and 7th avs.—Preaching on Sabbath, Dec. 14, by Rev. A. A. Grier at 10:30 A. M. and 3 P. M. Strangers invited.

ZION CHURCH, MADISON AV., CORNER 38TH st., Rev. John N. Galicher, Rector.—Services Sunday, Dec. 14: Morning, 10:30; evening, 8:30.

MUSICAL.

Chickering.

PIANO-FORTES.

Warerooms No. 11 East 14th st., BETWEEN BROADWAY AND 5TH AV.

At No. 37 Union Square,

HAINES BROS.

Will offer their Fine Assortment of FIRST-CLASS PIANO-FORTES at prices to suit the times. Every Piano-forte GUARANTEED. A few Pianos, which have been used a little, very low for Cash.

200 PIANOS AND ORGANS, New and Second-hand, of First-class Makers, will be sold at Lower Prices for cash, or on Installments, or for rent, in City or Country, during this Financial Crisis and the HOLIDAYS, by HORACE WATERS & SON, No. 481 Broadway, than ever before offered in New-York. Agents wanted for the sale of Waters' Celebrated Pianos, Concerto and Orchestral Organs. Illustrated Catalogues Mailed. Great inducements to the Trade. A large discount to Ministers, Churches, Sunday-Schools, Etc.

SPECIAL SALE OFFER.—CHAMBERS' PIANOS, 8 parlor squares, home and school pianos sent anywhere on receipt of cost price. Guarantee unlimited and satisfaction assured by the Special Sale Offer. Write for information, circulars, and price lists. Address CHAMBERS' PIANO FACTORY, No. 101 4th av., N. Y.

CHICKERING, STEINWAY, AND 75 OTHER fine UPRIGHT, SQUARE, and GRAND PIANOS and ORGANS very low for cash on installments and for rent. Also, organs and pianos, with keys and mechanical attachment, appropriate for exhibitions and places of amusement. S. D. BALL & CO., No. 15 East 14th st.

A LARGE STOCK OF PIANOS, SQUARE AND UPRIGHT, to rent or sell cheap; rent allowed on purchases. Call at M. M. MERRELL'S, No. 8 Union square, (No. 105 4th av.)

$50 TO $150 SAVED BY BUYING RELiable, warranted Pianos, new and second hand, cheaper than anywhere else, at FISCHER'S, No. 425 West 28th st., near 9th av.

A $200 MAGNIFICENT 7⅓ OCTAVE AGRAFFE rosewood overstrung pianoforte; also, piano and stool, $50. GOLDSMITH'S, No. 26 Bleecker st., near Bowery.

BEAUTIFUL 7⅓ OCTAVE ROSEWOOD piano, agraffe treble, every improvement, fully warranted, $175; one do., perfect order, $100. Installments taken. E. CARLE, 107 West 23d.

HORSES AND CARRIAGES.

ADVERTISEMENTS ARE RECEIVED FOR THE NEW-YORK TIMES At the Times Up-Town Office, No. 544 West 23d st., junction Broadway and 6th av., And the Times West-side Office, No. 308 West 23d st., corner of 8th av. NO EXTRA CHARGE WHATEVER.

SALE OF HORSES.

Notice is hereby given that TWENTY CONDEMNED HORSES will be sold by the FIRE DEPARTMENT on MONDAY, Dec. 22, 1873.

For full information see the *City Record*. Copies for sale at No. 2 City Hall.

$250 FOR A NEW CITY-MADE, LIGHT side-bar top wagon, and a very fine single set of harness, covered mountings, used but five times; cost $525; must be sold for cash. Call at Waverley Stables, Nos. 147 and 151 West 35th st.

HORSE BLANKETS AND CARRIAGE ROBES, SLEIGH BELLS.—A LARGE ASSORTMENT IN ALL GRADES WILL BE FOUND AT HARMER, HAYS & CO.'S, No. 72 Reekman st.

BOARDING AND LODGING.

ADVERTISEMENTS ARE RECEIVED FOR THE NEW-YORK TIMES At the Times Up-Town Office, No. 544 West 23d st., junction Broadway and 6th av., And the Times West-side Office, No. 308 West 23d st., corner of 8th av. NO EXTRA CHARGE WHATEVER.

A PRIVATE FAMILY IN MONTCLAIR, N. J., would like to take a gentleman and wife or two single gentlemen to board; terms moderate; location pleasant and handy to the depot. Address EDINGTON, Box No. 112 *Times* Office.

ELEGANTLY-FURNISHED PARLOR AND bedroom; also single room to let to gentlemen without board, in a private family; location unexceptionable. No. 37 East 19th st., between 4th av. and Broadway.

NO. 4 EAST 29TH ST.,

Between 5th and Madison avs., handsomely furnished rooms, singly or en suite, with or without private table; location and house unexceptionable.

ELEGANT SECOND FLOOR, EN SUITE or separately; private table, or board; also, front sunny hall room, third floor. No. 33 West 33d st., near 5th av.

NO. 12 GRAMERCY PARK,

East 20th st., a suite of front rooms on third floor, with board, for a first-class party; house extra size; locality unexceptionable.

NOS. 18 AND 20 EAST 28TH ST.,

Between Madison and 5th avs.—Private hotel; good accommodations at moderate price; table de hôte at 6 o'clock. H. LEFLER.

FIFTH AVENUE, BETWEEN 11TH AND 12TH sts.—Superior accommodations, consisting of two suites of apartments, (rooms all light,) with private table, on reasonable terms, in the spacious double-house, No. 45 5th av.

FIFTH AV., NO. 295.—MRS. HALL WILL RENT fine apartments, with private table, for the Winter or longer; house arranged for small select families. References.

AN ELEGANTLY-FURNISHED PARLOR floor, four rooms, (near Brevoort House,)

CITY AND SUBURBAN NEWS.

NEW-YORK.

Dr. Manning, of Boston, will preach to-morrow evening, in the Collegiate Church, in Forty-eight street and Fifth avenue.

The fourth annual ball of the Jefferson Literary Union came off last evening at Turn Hall, in East Fourth street.

Dr. John Lord lectured last evening, in Association Hall, upon Frederick the Great, before a large and appreciative audience.

Mrs. M. J. Westmoreland will speak for the benefit of the free dormitory for women on Tuesday evening next at De Garmo Hall.

Wendell Phillips will deliver his deferred lecture in the Galaxy course, at Association Hall, this evening on "Glances Abroad."

On and after Sunday, Dec. 14, the Free Reading-room of the Cooper Union will be open at 12 o'clock, instead of 2 o'clock, and remain open until 9 P. M.

The "Pilgrim" exhibition for the Germans came off last evening, at the Fifty-third street Baptist Church. On Sunday evening admission can be had at reduced rates.

The tenth annual invitation ball of K Company, Eighty-fourth Regiment, New-York State National Guard, comes off at the armory, corner Fourth street and Broadway, on Monday evening next.

We call attention to the quarterly report of the American Popular Life Insurance Company, found elsewhere in our columns. It will be found of interest to every one concerned in the subject of life insurance.

Prof. Alexander Winchell, LL. D., Chancellor of the Syracuse University, will close the Cooper Union Free Course of Lectures for the People this evening, by a discourse on "Glimpses into the Future," being the fourth of a series on geology.

During the month of November last, forty-one immigrants from Elsass and Lorraine received the sum of $686 30 from La Société Alsacienne-Lorraine in this City for board and transportation. The sum of $49 50 was voted to the widow of Herold, who was recently assassinated.

The Pacific Mail Steam-ship Company announce the receipt of a dispatch from Rio Janeiro, stating that the steam-ship Colima sailed on the 20th of November, having been docked and repaired at a cost of $1,700, and that no general average had been claimed by the company of shippers.

Mr. John B. Fuller, we have ascertained, had no connection whatever with a suit concerning certain rye and bourbon whisky, brought by John Daly against Jacob F. Allen, as stated in Thursday morning's TIMES. Mr. Fuller has never been arrested, and had nothing whatever to do with the case.

The funeral of the late William C. Roberts, M. D., Vice President of the Academy of Medicine, took place yesterday, at 11 o'clock, from St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Stuyvesant street. The members of the Academy of Medicine and a large number of prominent medical gentlemen were present during the services.

On the 17th and 18th inst. a people's fair will be held in Olivet Chapel, No. 53 Second street, where groceries and articles of clothing obtained through donations will be sold so low as to be brought within the reach of those in straightened circumstances. Donations will be received at No. 63 Second street.

The Thirty-fourth Street Reformed Church will celebrate the fiftieth anniversary of the organization of the church to-morrow at at 10:30 A. M., when the Pastor, Rev. Isaac Riley, will give a history of the church. In the evening addresses on the Sunday-school history will be delivered by Rev. Dr. Stryker and Rev. H. D. Ganse.

August Reinhardt, of No. 80 Attorney street, was arrested, yesterday, by Officer Reinisch, of the Fire Marshal's Office, on a bench warrant issued by the District Attorney. Reinhardt was indicted on the 10th inst. for arson in the first degree, and is charged with having set fire to his premises at No. 294 Stanton street, on the 19th of September last.

At the annual communication of Metropolitan Lodge, No. 273, held at the corner of Fourteenth street and Fourth avenue, on Thursday evening, the following officers were elected for the ensuing year: Mr. W. E. Leake, Master; Mr. Wm. Fowler, Senior Warden; Mr. Wm. Johnson, Jr., Junior Warden; Mr. Thomas Carter, Treasurer, and Mr. Fred. D. Clapp, Secretary.

The Eighteenth District Republican Association held their annual meeting for the present year at their hall, No. 457 Fourth avenue, last evening, Mr. John R. Lawrence in the chair. The Treasurer submitted his report, showing the affairs of the association to be in a flourishing condition. After the election of some thirty new members, the meeting adjourned.

The Yale Alumni Association held its second reunion last evening, at Delmonico's, Fourteenth street and Fifth avenue, under the new rule of the society, which provides that a social reunion shall be held monthly. William M. Evarts, Esq., presided. About one hundred members were present. A paper was read by Charles Tracey, Esq., on "Reminiscences of College Life," after which it was discussed by the members.

The Board of Police yesterday decided by resolution that in future the Sanitary Company will protect the Health officers in causing the vacation of premises condemned by the Board of Health, but must not be called upon to take part in the ejectment of the tenants, the Police having no authority under the law to do so. Wm. Duncanson, Inspector in the Street-cleaning Department, was removed, and Gershon Cohen was appointed in his place.

BROOKLYN.

Divers will commence to-day the work of raising the coal-barge Upland, sunk in front of the dry dock in the navy-yard.

The dancing platform at Boulevard Grove was burned last evening, causing a loss of $300. The fire is supposed to be the work of an incendiary.

A fire, originating in a defective flue, in a frame house at the corner of Lafayette and Stuyvesant avenues, yesterday, caused a loss of about $3,000.

Ellen Moran, while hanging out clothes at No. 632 Atlantic avenue last evening, fell out of the second-story window, alighting on her head, and sustaining serious injuries.

The rumor published in THE TIMES yesterday with regard to the Long Island Club has been verified. The fine club-house at the corner of Clinton and Remsen streets has been closed, and the members have determined to sell out the effects.

The body of a male infant, about six weeks old, rolled in an old newspaper, was found yesterday morning, about seven o'clock, on the sidewalk in Bedford avenue near Madison street. The police are of opinion that the case is one of infanticide, and are hunting for the author of the crime.

NEW-JERSEY.

The Jersey City Board of Finance has ordered a new designation of official city papers to be made after Dec. 31.

E. M. Douglass has been chosen President, G. B. Northrop Secretary, and W. J. Gardner Captain, of the Passaic Boat Club of Newark, for the ensuing year.

The iron castings for the interior work of the New-York Post Office are being made at the works of Charles Carr, at Trenton. They will weight about 500 tons.

It is reported that the abattoir will be removed from Communipaw to the new slaughter-houses at Harsimus Cove, on the west bank of the Hackensack River, on Christmas.

Leading citizens of Camden are taking steps to increase the size of that city by adding to it all the land on the east of Cooper's Creek, the present eastern boundary, to the width of nearly a mile.

A committee of citizens of Woodbury has been appointed to consult with Secretary Robeson and others in order to secure, if possible, the opening of Broad street across League Island to the Delaware River.

The following gentlemen have been chosen officers of the Salem Board of Trade for the next year: W. G. Tyler, President; Wm. Patterson, First Vice President; J. B. Hilliard, Secretary, and J. C. Mulford, Treasurer.

The jury, in the case of James K. Powers, George Finn, and John Denny, indicted for gagging and robbing Samuel Popean, in Paterson a year ago, returned a verdict yesterday acquitting Finn and Denny, but disagreed as to Powers.

A general inspection of the New-Jersey National Guard will be made by the Brigade Inspectors on the 23d of February next, for the purpose of disbanding those companies which are not up to the standard of numbers required by law.

The body of a man much decomposed was found floating in the river near the gas works in Paterson yesterday morning. It is supposed to be that of Caleb M. Graves, who disappeared three or four months ago.

Testimony is being taken before J. W. Lanning, at Trenton, in the case of Smith against Walton, in the quo warranto to show by what authority the former holds his office as Sheriff of Mercer County. The testimony will not be made public until the case comes up for argument before the Supreme Court.

Garret Vreeland, the young man who disappeared from Jersey City a short time ago, after receiving $50 to pay some taxes on his father's property in Bergen, and who was thought to have been a victim of foul play, has turned up in Sacramento, Cal., and writes to his wife, but gives no reason for his mysterious disappearance.

The following convicts from Bergen County have been sent to the State Prison: John Smith, burglary, five years; Erasmus Dyer, house theft, four years; James Porter, forgery, six months; John Mauld, receiving, six months; Theo. Steenans, theft, one year; Ellen Burke, grand larceny, two years, and John Nelson, assault, six months.

At a meeting of the Grand Temple of Templars of Honor and Temperance recently held in Paterson, representatives were present from every subordinate temple in the State. Addresses were delivered by Rev. George Hick, of New-York, and Rev. C. L. Woodruf, of New-Jersey, in the Prospect Street Methodist Episcopal Church, on the opening of the session.

THE PROHIBITIONISTS.

MOVEMENT FOR THE ORGANIZATION OF A NATIONAL PROHIBITION TEMPERANCE SOCIETY—ACTION OF TEMPERANCE MEN YESTERDAY.

A meeting to complete the organization of a temperance society, to be called the "National Order of Washington," was held at Carmel Chapel, in the Bowery, at 4 P. M. yesterday. Rev. Matthew Hale Smith was called to the chair, and stated the purpose of the meeting to be to take further steps toward the organization of a new national temperance order, one which would not necessarily conflict with any other local or State temperance society, but which would have a political basis—that of prohibition. The temperance men, the Chairman said, wished, by the formation of this new order, to build up a strong public sentiment in the country that would favor prohibition, and the members must pledge themselves to support no man for office who does not favor prohibition. The ritual of the order, said the speaker, had already been adopted at a previous meeting, and provided that the "National Order of Washington" was to be composed of a congress and of State and town organizations.

Mr. F. S. Lambert moved to proceed with the election of officers of the national order, but the Chairman advised the appointment of a committee of nine to nominate such officers, with instructions to report at a future meeting. Some discussion ensued, when it was finally agreed to defer the election of officers for the national order, and to form a State organization. Messrs. Glover, Lambert, Parker, Foot, and Lecture were appointed a committee to nominate the officers, and reported the following:

Governor, Edward Crummey, of Poughkeepsie; Lieutenant Governor, C. E. Gildersleve, New-York; Treasurer, S. E. Remington, Illion, N. Y.; Secretary, S. D. Foot, New-York; Chaplain, Rev. Nathan Hubbell, New-York; Sergeant at Arms, C. Latour; Constable, Mr. Cleig.

State Senate, No. 1.—J. H. Draper, Albany, N. Y.; Rev. Silas Ball, Oneida, N. Y.; J. K. Porter, Buffalo; Gerrit Smith, Auburn; John Hubbard, Green Point, N. Y.; Geo. Bowen, Jr., Syracuse; Dr. C. Farrington, Poughkeepsie; H. R. Stebbins, Rochester; James Hibbard, New-York.

Speaker of Council No. 1, New-York City, F. S. Lambert.

The report of the committee was adopted unanimously.

A committee, consisting of S. Merritt, Jr., Walter Farrington, F. S. Lambert, H. W. Race, and George Elkins, was next appointed by the Chair as a committee on national organization. The committee were empowered to open a correspondence with temperance men in the several States of the Union requesting them to co-operate with the committee in an effort to establish a national political temperance order.

The Chairman of the meeting announced the following as the basis or pledge of the order: "I solemnly promise that I will not make, use, buy, sell, or furnish intoxicating liquors as a beverage. I will in all suitable ways discountenance their use. I also promise to promote temperance legislation, by electing men to office pledged to prohibition."

Mr. Lambert offered a resolution empowering the Committee on National Organization to make arrangements for a grand demonstration of temperance men in favor of the formation of a national order on the above basis, to be held at Steinway Hall within the next two weeks, but the resolution did not prevail.

The Chairman of the meeting was then authorized to call the next meeting, after which a majority of the persons in attendance came forward and enrolled their names as members of the new order.

NEW PHOTOGRAPHS.

Mr. Sarony, the well-known photographer of Broadway, is constantly bringing his art to a higher pitch of perfection. This may be seen in a visit to his gallery, where portraits of some of our best known public men may be found. The hard and iron lines of the face, as usually represented in common photographs, is softened and subdued under Mr. Sarony's treatment, while at the same time greater accuracy in the likeness is secured. The judicious use of shade, the artistic pose, the careful attention to detail, the skillful use of accessories—such as books, curtains, and pictures—in all these essentials Mr. Sarony is without a competitor. He is an artist himself—some of his own crayon sketches and water-colors in his gallery are deserving of very close attention—and hence he brings to the exercise of the photographic art a master-touch which those who ordinarily practice it never dream of. He has some pictures of Mr. Wilkie Collins which we have never seen surpassed in excellence. And even his general collection of cabinet portraits and cartes-de-visite, including many well-known authors, actors, actresses, and others, are finished to a degree very uncommon in photography. Recently a party of Crow Indians visited Mr. Sarony's rooms, and he contrived to get some excellent portraits of them—particularly of a good-looking squaw whom Mr. Sarony christened "Hiawatha." In these and many other specimens, the artist's hand is unmistakably seen. It is no longer a horrible infliction to "go and be taken"—Mr. Sarony has reduced the operation to a very pleasant interview with an accomplished artist, and when the picture is completed, it is a picture which all one's friends are glad to keep.

"MARKET SAVINGS BANK."

To the Editor of the New-York Times:

The statement in to-day's TIMES under the above heading is entirely incorrect so far as it relates to my testimony. I did not in my testimony express any opinion as to the value of Mr. Man's services, nor did I say that other lawyers would have charged less than he has. I testified that the two papers shown me by Mr. Hadnett did not state what services had been rendered by Mr. Man with sufficient definiteness and detail to enable me to estimate their value. Whether he claims too much or too little, I do not know. W. B. PUTNEY.

NEW-YORK, Thursday, Dec. 11, 1873.

[Advertisement.]

BUY HATS AND FURS AT KNOX'S.—Ladies, this is a special edict. His stock is dashingly elegant, and his prices low. Knox's stores are at No. 212 Broadway, in the Prescott House, and Fifth Avenue Hotel.

PASSENGERS ARRIVED.

In steam-ship Castalia, from Glasgow.—Dr. Van Camp, R. Koe.

MINIATURE ALMANAC—THIS DAY.

Sun rises....7:16 | Sun sets....4:33 | Moon rises. 12:53

HIGH WATER—THIS DAY.

Sandy Hook..2:33 | Gov. Island..3:22 | Hell Gate....4:44

MARINE INTELLIGENCE.

NEW-YORK....FRIDAY, Dec. 12.

CLEARED.

Steam-ships Republic, (Br.,) Gleadell, Liverpool, J. Hyde Sparks; City of Brussels, (Br.,) Leitch, Liverpool, John G. Dale; Virginia, (Br.,) Sadler, Glasgow, &c., Austin Baldwin & Co.; Elysia, (Br.,) Campbell, Glasgow, Henderson Bros.; Gladys, (Br.,) Bardo, Liverpool, Bowring & Archibald; Richmond, Hedges, Norfolk, &c., Old Dominion Steam-ship Co.; Zodiac, Chapin, Newbern, N. C., Murray, Ferris & Co.; Anthracite, Green, Philadelphia, Wm. Kirkpatrick; Ann Eliza, Richards, Philadelphia, Wm. P. Clyde; North Point, Foley, Philadelphia, Lorillard Steam-ship Co.; Vineland, Bowen, Baltimore; C. Comstock, Drake, Philadelphia; S. C. Walker, Sherin, Philadelphia.

Ship Quickstep, Chase, San Francisco, Sutton & Co.

Barks T. W. Huribut, Dudley, Galveston, C. L. Wright & Co.; Die Hetmath, (Ger.,) Kraft, Antwerp for orders, Funch, Edye & Co.; Hilda, (Norw.,) Olsen, Hamburg for orders, C. Tobias & Co.; Emma Frances, (Br.,) Burns, Buenos Ayres, C. W. Bertaux & Co.; Schiller, (Ger.,) Wiechmann, Bremen, C. Luling & Co.; Matteo, (Aust.,) Cosulich&co., Alban for orders, Slocovich & Co.; Dinaua, (Aust.,) Albanese, Cork for orders, Slocovich & Co.

Brigs Countess of Dudley, (Br.,) Pitbiado, Cork, &c., S. L. Merchant & Co.; Peggy, (Norw.,) Moller, Queenstown or Falmouth, Tetens & Bockmann; C. E. Pickering, Loway, Barbados, Borland, Dearborn & Co.

Schrs. Glanmire, (Br.,) Tufts, Porto Caballo, F. I. Nevins & Son; S. P. Godwin, Waterbury, Stamford, Stamford Manufacturing Co.; Sallie Burton, Burley, Stamford, Stamford Manufacturing Co.

ARRIVED.

Steam-ship Castalia, (Br.,) Butler, Glasgow Nov. 26, and Moville 27th, and mdse. and 22 passengers to Henderson Bros. Dec. 9, no lat., &c., passed an Anchor steamer bound E.

Steam-ship Fanita, Doane, Philadelphia, with mdse. and passengers to Lorillard Steam-ship Co.

Steam-ship James Adger, Lockwood, Charleston, Dec. 10, with mdse. and passengers to Jas. W. Quintard & Co.

Steam-ship Albemarle, Read, Norfolk, with mdse. and passengers to Old Dominion Steam-ship Co.

Steam-ship Virgo, Bulkley, Savannah Dec. 9, with mdse. and passengers to Murray, Ferris & Co.

Steam-ship Delta, (Br.,) Stephens, Cardiff Nov. 21, with mdse. to Archibald Baxter.

Ship Fearless, (of Boston,) Crowell, Iloilo Aug. 13, with mdse. to Fredk. Baker.

Ship Helen Clinton, (of Providence,) Blanchard, Bristol 29 ds., in ballast to master.

Bark Fefetta, (Ital.,) Schiaffino, Antwery Oct. 28, in ballast to master.

Brig Carl Fetter, (Swed.,) Ohlsson, Rio Janeiro Sept. 24, via Hampton Roads Dec. 10 with sugar to Crocker & Co.—vessel to master.

Bark Evening Star, (of Bermuda,) Le Bouf, Singapore Aug. 13, with mdse. to F. Spring & Co.

Bark Sylphiden, (Norw.,) Hagenson, Grimstadt Sept. 29 and Plymouth Oct. 30, in ballast to Funch, Edye & Co. Dec. 5, lat. 31 17, lon. 68 15, spoke bark Xanthos Sale, (Norw.,) from London, for Philadelphia.

Bark Brunow, (Ger.,) Paasl, Stettin 77 ds., via Grimsby, with equity barrels to Funch, Edye & Co. Nov. 10, lat. 37, lon. 26, passed bark Omoa, bound W.; 25th, lat. 34, lon. 55, spoke ship Gardiner Colby, (Br.,) from Liverpool, for Savannah.

Bark Peppevernata, (Ital.,) Bozzo, Antwerp 54 ds., in ballast to Slocovich & Co.

Bark Orientica, Hopkins, Stettin 50 ds., in ballast to Benjamin Revs. Came a southern passage and had fine weather.

Bark Rumea, (of Truro, N. S.,) Card, Antwerp 30 ds., in ballast to J. F. Whitney & Co. Came a southern passage and had fine weather.

Bark Cherokee, (Ger.,) Hansen, Havana 17 ds., in ballast to J. A. Peull. Has been 6 ds. N. of Hatteras, with N. E. winds.

Bark Golden Fleece, (of Barbados,) Rhodes, St. Pierre, Mart., 12 ds., in ballast to H. Trowbridge's Sons.

Bark Jennie Armstrong, (of St. John, N. B.,) Falvey, Liverpool Oct. 2, via Delaware Breakwater Dec. 9, in ballast to C. W. Bertaux.

Brig Torrid Zone, (of Bermuda,) Cooper, St. Marc's, Hayti, 11 ds., with logwood to R. Murray, Jr. Left no vessels.

Bark Nordskov, (Norw.,) Nielsen, Dartmouth 67 ds., in ballast to order.

Brig Albertine Meyer, (Ger.,) Zelck, Bristol 60 ds., in ballast to Funch, Edye & Co.

Brig Stallcone, (Aust.,) Vracich, Antwerp 43 ds., in ballast to Slocovich & Co.

Brig Harry, Kane, Pascagoula 15 ds., with lumber to order—vessel to Simpson, Clapp & Co.

Brig C. C. Sweeny, (new, 630 tons,) Cole, of and from Harrington, Me., in ballast to Brett, Son & Co.

Schr. Addie Fuller, (of Boston,) Henderson, Fernandina 10 ds., with lumber to F. D. Whiting—vessel to S. C. Loud & Co.

Schr. Henry Parker, Lewis, Georgetown, D. C., with coal to Van Brunt & Bro.

Schr. Artie Garwood, Young, Georgetown, D. C., with coal to Van Brunt & Co.

Schr. L. A. Johnson, Mahlman, Richmond, Va.

Schr. David Ames, Conklin, Boston for Baltimore.

Schr. George Emily, Haskell, New-Haven.

Schr. Annie Carll, Hallock, New-Haven.

SAILED—Barks Geo. Suppicich, for Rochefort; Zulina, for Pernambuco; brigs Sarah Gilmore, for St. Thomas; Amies, for St. Johns, P. R.

WIND—Sundown, moderate, S. W.; cloudy.

BY TELEGRAPH.

BOSTON, Dec. 12.—Arr. steamer Saxon, from Philadelphia; barks Cotopaxi, from London; Windsor, from Turk's Island; J. A. Brown, from Turk's Island; brigs Rescue, from Sierra Leone; Minnehaha, from St. Martin's.

CHARLESTON, S. C., Dec. 12.—Arr., steamer Manhattan, from New-York; bark William, from Liverpool; brig Josephine, from Pernambuco, for Northport; brig Livingstone, from Antwerp; brig Julia, from Havana.

Sld., bark Douglas Castle, for Liverpool; bark Volunteer, for Havre; brig Fanny F., for Havana; brig Elegante, for Barcelona; brig D. S. Soule, for Boston.

FORTRESS MONROE, Va., Dec. 12.—Passed in for Baltimore—Bark St. Brothers, from Dublin; bark Mozart, from Bremen; brig N. Tucker, from Havana.

Passed out—Ship Asia, for Bremen.

Passed in for Richmond—Bark Susie, from Liverpool.

Arr.—Schr. Edna, Harwood, from Turk's Island, for orders.

SAVANNAH, Ga., Dec. 12.—Arr. ship Martha Cobb, from Galway, (previously reported ashore on South Breaker, but got off without damage;) steam-ship Leo, from New-York, (with shaft broken;) bark Industrie, from Rotterdam; bark Marie Jane, from Bristol; Oliffiland, from Amboina, from Dordrecht; Johanna Maria, from Bremen; Messel, from Gloucester; John F. Dimmicke, from Liverpool; Montreal, from Antwerp; Nova Scotia, from Belfast; brig Joven Noelle, from Matanzas; schrs. Winner, from New-York; Carrie Heyer, from Boston. Sld. ships New-Waheno, from Charleston; Ironsides, for Liverpool; bark Nederland, for Bremen; brig Idoe, for Montevideo; bark Anson, for Bremen; schrs. George Washington, for Bazacos; Gertrude Plummer, for Portland; Enchantress, for Satilla River; Boudern, for Porto Rico; Rosalie, for Harbor Island, Me.; Frederick, for Darien; Sea Bird, for New-York; brig Gerhardina, for Emden.

VINEYARD HAVEN, Dec. 12.—Arr. schrs. Geo. H. Squire, Montana, L. & A. Babcock; Florence Nowell, for Lynn; Frances, (Br.,) for Sd. John; Rachel S. Miller, for Salem; Maria Adelaide, Port Johnson, for do; Washington, from Portsmouth, for New-York; Ganges, Ellsworth, for do.; Conservator, Boston, for do.; Delta Hodgkins, Portland, for St. Mary's, Md.

Sld. brigs Happy Return (Br.) and Prairie Rose; schrs. G. M. Brainard, Ella Brown, Lottie, Skylark, Florence Dean, and Allston; 10 A. M., calm, thick, and raining.

DISASTER.

SAVANNAH, Ga., Dec. 12.—The ship Martha Cobb, from Galway, went ashore on the South Breaker this morning in two fathoms of water. She draws 12½ feet. Nothing has been heard from her since 9 o'clock.

SPOKEN, &c.

By bark Evening Star—Sept. 21, lat. 21 S., lon. 63 E., spoke bark Verslevelent, (Fr.,) from Port Adelaide, for Mauritius; Oct. 3, lat. 29 S., lon. 41 E., spoke bark Demerara, (Br.,) from Singapore, for Liverpool; 15th, off the Cape, spoke ship Nonpareil, (Br.,) from Rangoon, for Liverpool; same day, passed bark Marshal Pelissier, (Fr.,) from Singapore, for New-York; Nov. 9, lat. 4 S., lon. 27 W., spoke bark Frederick, (Ger.,) from Trieste, for Buenos Ayres, 42 ds. Also Dec. 1, lat. 21, lon. 61, spoke schr. Harris, for Antigua.

LATEST SHIPPING NEWS BY CABLE.

LONDON, Dec. 12.—The following vessels have sld. for American ports: City of Chester, Celtic, Polynesian, Askoy, Carrollton, Wild Hunter, Autocrat, Maria Pace, Johann Kepler, America, John Mann, and Sampo.

The following vessels have arr. out from American ports: Malleville, Signe, Ercole, Rome, Margaretha, Palmerston, Wallace, Forest, Shakespeare, Guttenberg, Alsace, Meridian, Trinidad.

REDUCTIONS.

Schuyler, Hartley & Graham,

Nos. 20 and 22 JOHN ST., and No. 19 MAIDEN LANE,

INVITE THE SPECIAL ATTENTION OF PURCHASERS OF

CHRISTMAS AND BRIDAL PRESENTS

TO THEIR LARGE AND VARIED ASSORTMENT OF USEFUL AND FANCY ARTICLES, WHICH ARE NOW OFFERED AT A

Large Reduction from Former Prices.

Jewelry Department.

RICH GOLD JEWELRY, INCLUDING CHARMS, LOCKETS, BRACELETS, STONE CAMEOS, MOUNTED AND UNMOUNTED, FINE CORAL SETS, &c.

Bronze and Clock Department.

CHOICE SUBJECTS IN HISTORY AND MYTHOLOGY, PARLOR AND DINING-ROOM CLOCKS AND REGULATORS.

Fancy Goods Department.

RUSSIA AND CANVAS TRAVELING-BAGS, DRESSING AND TOURISTS' CASES, PORTE-MONNAIES, WORK-BOX, GLOVE AND HANDKERCHIEF BOXES, FANS, OPERA-GLASSES, &c.

C. G. GUNTHER'S SONS,

502 and 504 Broadway,

OFFER FOR THE SEASON THEIR ENTIRE STOCK OF

LADIES' FURS,

INCLUDING A VERY EXTENSIVE AND ELEGANT ASSORTMENT OF

SEALSKIN FURS,

IN ALL STYLES AND QUALTIES, AT GREATLY

REDUCED PRICES.

502 & 504 BROADWAY.

GREAT REVOLUTION IN SEWING-MACHINES.

AN ENTIRELY NEW PRINCIPLE INVOLVED.

No More Shuttles, No More Rewinding of Thread to Make the Shuttle Stitch.

Also, without any change of parts, makes a beautiful embroidery stitch, or the single chain-stitch.

The public are invited to examine the machine at the sales-room of the company.

The Lathrop Combination SEWING-MACHINE COMPANY,

NOS. 707 AND 709 BROADWAY.

The following report is so interesting that we copy the whole from the *Journal of Commerce:*

GRAND PRACTICAL RESULTS OF THE APPLICATION OF BIOMETRICAL SCIENCE.

The Directors of the AMERICAN POPULAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, at their meeting, Dec. 3, ordered the publication of the following report of Dr. MOREAU MORRIS, for the information of the scientific world and the public generally. T. S. LAMBERT, M. D., President.

QUARTERLY REPORT.

To the Directors of the American Popular Life Insurance Company:

GENTLEMEN—Two years have now elapsed since you honored me with the appointment of Surgeon in Chief of your company.

The Practical Experience

of these years enables me to speak with great confidence of the practicability and certain results in the application of the true principles and special methods which form the groundwork of the business of this company.

That the safety of any Life Insurance Association largely depends upon the integrity and skill of its medical department needs no argument.

How to secure the most accurate medical supervision in the transaction of this business, so that the deductions as to the *probable* life expectation in every case may be determined, UPON WHICH ALONE A JUST AND SAFE PREMIUM CAN BE BASED, is the problem which all other Life Insurance Companies are now endeavoring to solve.

The Insurance and Medical Journals

of the day, also the daily press, teem with articles, all bearing upon this vital question.

The founders of this company alone seem to have instituted from its very commencement the true and grand principles upon which, even with ordinary business management, any Life Association may succeed.

Recognizing at its inception that all men at the same age have not an equal hold upon life, and that VIABILITY, or VITALITY AND LONGEVITY, depends upon other factors than simply present health and age, and that *all the factors* should enter fully into the calculation as to the life's probability in each case, this Company has from the first instituted such methods as would bring out and develop all the facts and circumstances which will have any bearing upon this most important question.

Thus it may be seen that such facts as are given in the ancestral records of a person in connection with the individual's constitution, habits, vocation, residence, general intelligence, instincts, and health, have each a most important bearing as a factor in the complete make-up of the case.

All these points are obtained by our system preliminary to the expense of a medical examination, and upon these alone, in nine cases out of ten, it is possible to judge as to the character of the risk, and the grading by which the premium should be and is regulated or rated.

In the Literature of Life Insurance

of the present day you find that the question of how to improve or perfect the medical department of life insurance is the one most earnestly discussed. In comparison with other companies, I think we have just cause to be well satisfied upon this point.

The General Complaint is

that unnecessary losses have occurred through the neglect or oversight of the medical supervision in most other companies, and hence an improvement in that direction is earnestly sought.

The Hon. Orlow W. Chapman,

Superintendent of the State, shows his just discrimination of the key-note of security in life insurance when he says in his report:

"The desirability of having the best medical examiner possible will be universally conceded. But the question here presented is: What plan can be adopted that will the most certainly secure such? If this inquiry be of no importance to old, it may be vital to new companies."

It is also worthy of mention that, as New-York State has furnished the first company that fully appreciated this fact, so the Superintendent of New-York was the first to draw attention in a "Report" to the importance of this subject.

In a previous report I used these words: "Our blank for the Medical Examiner is very full, and far in advance of any other with which I am acquainted. It presents, when carefully filled out, an almost complete Medical and Physiological history of the applicant; it also affords an independent statement of facts, with which the interested statements of the applicant may be compared, and any error, intentional misrepresentation, or falsification at once detected. There are some improvements or additions to be suggested in these blank forms, which, it is hoped, may add to their perfection and value."

The Improvements

then suggested have since been incorporated. We are now able to present a blank which may be filled up by any respectable physician, and which, when considered in connection with all other information afforded by the applicant, and by his family physician and friend's certificates properly filled out, places in the hands of the chief medical officer such a combination of facts in the party's life history, his antecedent inheritances, respecting longevity and disease, &c., as afford an almost unerring basis upon which to form a judgment as to the true character of the proposed risk.

As an evidence of this fact, it may be said without egotism that no other Life Insurance Company ever did or can show by any of their *present methods* of doing business the same results as the records of this Company do in its small number of death losses.

Since my connection with it—now over two years—not a single death has occurred among any of our policy-holders whose cases I have thus far supervised.

This can hardly be referred to chance, for the whole history of this Company in comparison with others shows most strikingly the same fact, as may be seen in the Insurance Commissioner's reports for the past few years. That for the year 1872 shows, under the heading,

Deaths on New Policies,

that in the 47 companies doing business in Massachusetts the average deaths to each company are six. Only four of the 47 report "no deaths," and these for other reasons than exist in case of our Company.

In proof of what I have just said, I present the following figures from the

Massachusetts Life Report:

"The same companies, which in their report of death losses to mean amount of insured, exhibit in 1868 a ration of .82, in 1869 a ratio of .91, in 1870 a ratio of 1.02, and in 1871 a ratio of 1.11, show for 1872 a ratio of 1.19."

("The mortality of the current year will exceed even that of 1872, and in but few companies will fall within the table rates." THIS IS NOT TRUE OF THE AMERICAN POPULAR. THE MORTALITY WILL BE NO GREATER THAN LAST YEAR; IN FACT THE RATIO WILL PROBABLY BE A LITTLE LESS.]

Year of organization.	Ratio of Death Losses to mean am't insured in 1872.	Year of organization.	Ratio of Death Losses to mean am't insured in 1872.
1843	.94	1864	1.77
1844	1.16	1864	1.36
1845	1.49	1864	1.09
1845	1.39	1864	1.34
1845	.86	1864	1.36
1846	1.29	1864	1.11
1847	1.80	1865	1.32
1849	.92	1865	.77
1850	1.49	1865	1.13
1850	1.13	1866	.45
1850	.81	1866	.94
1850	1.09	1866	1.29
1851	1.07	1866	.57
1851	1.13	1866	.92
1853	2.00	1868	1.36
1858	.87	1868	1.30
1859	1.04	1868	.89
1860	1.34	1868	1.04
1860	1.14	1870	1.19
1860	1.08	1870	.61
1862	1.26	1870	.86
1862	1.58		

AMERICAN POPULAR.

Average of all companies.....1.19

That the ratio of this Company for this year may not be thought an exceptional case, we give the ratio for each of the years mentioned, viz.:

Comparative Mortality.

Year.	Average all Co's.	Amr. Popular.
1868	.82	.52
1869	.91	.47
1870	1.02	.67
1871	1.11	.46
1872	1.19	.45

It is to be noticed that these ratios are based upon the losses among all the insured—of all the characters and classes—even including those impaired when taken by us.

In the first class constituted of the best six grades, including more than 2,000 RISKS, there were only TWO DEATHS last year! and an average of less than TWO per 1,000 for seven years—and none of constitutional disease! This proves four things: 1st, That GRADES can be recognized. 2d, Proper "selection" will not "run out in seven years." 3d, Best grade-risks do not die of constitutional diseases. 4th, Risk of dying does not in all cases increase with each year of age.

I have given the dates of organization that it may be seen that the young companies, except one, are as defective as the old ones. Indeed, it appears that the New-York companies of the same age as the American Popular, and younger, give a ratio for 1872 of 1.29!!

During the past two years 1,890 applications have passed under my personal supervision. Upon these 930 policies have been issued. Among those thus insured, as I have said before, not one death has occurred.

I may ask, in view of these facts: Is there not truth in our system? These grand results are the answer.

While Other Companies

are "groping" for some system by which to improve their medical examinations, evidently defective, as shown by the losses during the first year of insurance more especially, amounting, as the Insurance Commissioner's Reports of Massachusetts for 1871 and 1872 show, from 0 to 34 deaths in the various companies,—this company, by the experience of seven years' steady adherence to its first principles, has taken a front rank in the Life Insurance world.

You can scarcely take up an Insurance journal that does not in some paragraph either acknowledge that our fundamental principles are the true ones for the conduct of the business, or recommend as a new feature some one of our methods practiced since the origin of the company.

Scarcely a Week Passes

that officers of other companies do not send for our blanks or call on us for advice; and already we find many of our original questions very properly incorporated in their blanks.

The following extract is from a letter received a few days since, among many others:

* * * * * * *

"I have examined the blanks carefully, and pronounce them the best I have ever seen. I do not see that they could be improved. No 'slouch' of a doctor could fill one properly. I admire the plans of the American Popular in many respects, and shall take occasion soon to speak of them. When I discover merit, I commend it."

In the future of this Company, as in its past and present, there can be but one result—

SUCCESS.

This is something much more important than a mere *financial* success of a *company*. In the words of another:

"These facts exhibit a grand achievement of science, and establish new-discovered truths of the very highest interest and import to all mankind during all time—indicating the basic data upon which all the interests of every department of human life fundamentally depend."

These principles of biometrical science introduced by the founders of this company are being acknowledged by scientists everywhere; not only in this country, but in Europe also, they are beginning to ATTRACT THE ATTENTION OF THE MOST EMINENT MEN, especially of the medical world.

In the Insurance Department of the *Medical Record*, of this City, for Nov. 15, 1873, edited by Dr. A. Buck, whose reputation needs no indorsement from me, may be found a lecture by one of the most eminent and widely-known clinical professors in Europe, H. S. Purdon, M. D., L. R. C. P., before his class in Belfast Hospital. In this lecture he quotes from the President of this Company as follows:

"**Dr. T. S. Lambert, of New-York,** believes that in the diagnosis and prognosis of disease the inherited and the internal and absolute condition of the patient are of great consequence and should be specially noted, so that complete reliance need not be placed upon the uncertain or incomplete statements of the applicant. Mature man, in all his sensations, emotions, intellections, volitions, vitalities and longevities, so far as they are physical phenomena, is the co-ordinated resultant of all his organs, and of constantly varying external conditions. Among the most important antecedents to consider in valuing an individual life, is the longevity of ancestors. Inherited disease usually appears at about the same age in the inheritor as it did in the person from whom it was inherited. For example, phthisis. In some cases, however, it occurs much earlier in descendants than in the ancestors; but the general rule is, that inherited fatal diseases have their issue at about the same age in a subject as that at which a near ancestor died of the same class of diseases.

"The *special* tendency exhibited by some diseases to appear in the offspring of those affected with them may, and frequently does, remain latent for years, or even for the life of the individual. The next generation, however, sometimes suffers from the same class of complaints; consequently the medical referee must not only look to the parents of the applicant, but to his grand-parents, and, indeed, to his whole family record."

Also, to show how rapidly and extensively our ideas are permeating Europe, I will read a brief extract from the *Deutsche Verricherungs Zeitung*, of Berlin:

"There is no reason why Life Insurance Companies should not use judgment and discretion in reference to the circumstances of each particular case, and adjust the premiums charged in accordance with such circumstances. This is what is done by Fire and Marine Companies. They modify their terms, making them larger or smaller, according to the nature of the risk. In Life Insurance, also, the liability incurred by a